

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS

OCCASIONAL PAPER No. 2

**RECORDS OF THE
ZOOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA**

CATALOGUE OF ORIENTAL DERMAPTERA

BY

G. K. SRIVASTAVA

EDITED AND ISSUED BY THE DIRECTOR
ZOOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA, CALCUTTA

1976

Price : Inland Rs. 35.00. Foreign £4.00 or 12\$ 00 cents.

ERRATA

Page	Line from top or bottom	For	Read
1	10th line from top	106	105
4	2nd line from top	Hann	Haan
4	8th line from top	<i>pallidipennes</i>	<i>pallidipennis</i>
4	22nd line from bottom	<i>Pygidicrania</i>	<i>Pygidicrana</i>
4	20th line from bottom	peninsula	Peninsula
4	2nd line from bottom	<i>ranopygia</i>	<i>Cranopygia</i>
5	18th line from top	<i>Porficula</i>	<i>Forficula</i>
7	17th line from top	<i>grandiventrics</i>	<i>grandiventris</i>
7	18th line from top	<i>grandiventrics</i>	<i>grandiventris</i>
9	4th line from top	Burman	Burma
9	16th line from bottom	<i>Porficula</i>	<i>Forficula</i>
10	6th line from top	Zacher	Zacher
11	4th line from top	insert (before Siam	
11	5th line from top	insert 1968 after Kapoor,	
11	19th line from top	insert , before 1955	
11	6th line from bottom	insert — before Bormans	
12	3rd line from top	purneah	Purneah
12	11th line from top	insert ; after Siberut)	
12	19th line from bottom	insert — after (pars) ;	
12	14th line from bottom	Hiks	Hincks
12	13th line from bottom	insert , after 148	
12	10th line from bottom	insert , before Dempu	
12	3rd line from bottom	insert , before and after 1968	
14	11th line from bottom	Bornet	Borneo
18	5th line from top	1911 a	1911 i
18	9th line from bottom	1910 i	1911 i
19	8th line from top	-7 Borelli	-Borelli
19	9th line from top	1971	1971 a
20	3rd line from top	<i>Brrata</i>	<i>Errata</i>
20	14th line from bottom	<i>iaevis</i>	<i>laevis</i>
21	13th line from bottom	<i>martima</i>	<i>maritima</i>
22	20th line from bottom	<i>Thckalabis</i>	<i>Thekalabis</i>
22	5th line from bottom	p. 348	p. 548
23	7th line from top	Ramamurth	Ramamurthi
23	9th line from top	delete ;	
23	22nd line from top	1941	1914
23	20th line from bottom	insert — before Brindle	
23	12th line from bottom	insert) after Mahim	
23	9th line from bottom	figs.	figs.
23	6th line from bottom	Zacher	Yunnan
24	2nd line from top	insert ; after China	
24	13th line from top	delete , after <i>fallax</i>	
24	4th line from bottom	Borell	Borelli
25	15th line from top	1911 ac	1911 c
25	6th line from bottom	<i>Forcinella</i>	<i>Forficeslla</i>
25	5th line from bottom	<i>Forficelisa</i>	<i>Forcinella</i>
25	3rd line from bottom	Shriraki	Shiraki
26	2nd line from top	fig. 1.	fig. 1 ;
26	8th line from top	Smit	Smith
26	9th line from top	Shriaki	Shiraki
26	3rd line from bottom	Shriraki	Shiraki
29	15th line from bottom	-Forficula	= Forficula
29	7th line from bottom	p. 218.	p. 218 ;
29	5th line from bottom	p. 539	p. 539 ;
30	21st line from bottom	Rennel	Rennel
30	13th line from bottom	annamalaiensis	anamaliensis

<i>Page</i>	<i>Line from top or bottom</i>	<i>For</i>	<i>Read</i>
30	13th line from bottom	Annamalai	Anamalai
31	3rd line from top	p. 60;	p. 60;—
31	9th line from top	(ormans)	(Bormans)
32	21st line from bottom	Ellia	Ellia
32	10th line from bottom	<i>cameruensis</i>	<i>camerunensis</i>
32	9th line from bottom	<i>cameruensis</i>	<i>camerunensis</i>
33	5th line from top	1923 b	1932 b
33	17th line from top	Burnner	Brunner
33	8th line from bottom	1590	1950
34	23rd line from bottom	with	with ff.
36	18th line from top	Habard	Hebard
39	10th line from top	;—fig	, fig.
39	18th line from top	- <i>Sparatta</i>	= <i>Sparatta</i>
39	19th line from top	<i>hawaiiensis</i>	<i>hawaiiensis</i>
39	18th line from bottom	1949	1947
40	5th line from top	insert 1960 after Ramamurthi,	
42	15th line from top	- <i>Forficesila</i>	= <i>Forficesila</i>
42	16th line from top	- <i>Forficula</i>	= <i>Forficula</i>
43	5th line from top	<i>borelli</i>	<i>borellii</i>
44	23rd line from bottom	<i>wakari</i>	<i>walkeri</i>
44	15th line from bottom	p. 27	p. 27;—
44	6th line from bottom	<i>Forficula</i>	<i>Forficula</i>
45	2nd line from top	1100m)	1100m.
46	2nd line from top	Phillippine	Philippine
46	11th line from top	1932, a	1932 a
46	16th line from bottom	<i>setiger</i>	<i>setiger</i> ;
48	14th line from top	<i>Superba</i>	<i>superba</i>
48	4th line from bottom	Kirby;	Kirby,
48	3rd line from bottom	p. 15,	pl. 5,
49	3rd line from top	p. 144	p. 114
50	14th line from bottom	<i>Spongovostox</i>	<i>Spongiphora</i>
51	10th line from top	<i>flavipennis</i>	<i>flavipennis</i>
51	20th line from bottom	diem	idem
51	17th line from bottom	Ramamutthi	Ramamurthi
52	2nd line from top	Sumatra	Sumatra)
52	16th line from top	<i>dravidius</i>	<i>dravidius</i>
52	17th line from top	<i>dravidius</i>	<i>dravidius</i>
52	18th line from bottom	<i>nigrocastaneous</i>	<i>nigrocastaneus</i>
52	17th line from bottom	<i>nigrocastaneous</i>	<i>nigrocastaneus</i>
53	2nd line from top	<i>Lamprophoru</i>	<i>Lamprophorus</i>
53	4th line from top	<i>Macomera kirvillei</i>	<i>Memcomera kervillei</i>
54	15th line from bottom	<i>melanocephalus</i>	<i>melanocephala</i>
56	2nd line from top	p. 96,	p. 96;—
56	12th line from top	Dras, elev. 9-1100	Dras, elev. 9-1100'
56	19th line from top	Burr-,	Burr,
58	8th line from top	Bey-Boenko	Bey-Bienko
58	11th line from top	<i>Allodahalia</i>	<i>Allodahlia</i>
58	13th line from top	- <i>Forficula</i>	= <i>Forficula</i>
59	8th line from top	; Hebard	; Hebard
60	9th line from bottom	1965	1965,
61	7th line from top	- <i>Forficula</i>	= <i>Forficula</i>
62	10th line from bottom	P. 2	p. 2
62	6th line from bottom	Bey-Bienka	Bey-Bienko
65	9th line from bottom	Tailand	Thailand
67	22nd line from bottom	p. 119.	p. 119(partim).
69	16th line from top	grata Hebard	grata Hebard comb. nov.
69	17th line from top	delete comb. nov.	
71	11th line from top	<i>Opisthocomia</i>	<i>Opisthocosmia</i>
71	10th line from bottom	<i>Timomonus</i>	<i>Timomenus</i>
72	4th line from top	<i>Timomonus</i>	<i>Timomenus</i>
72	9th line from bottom	Borelli	Borelli,
73	2nd line from top	Debrepani	Debrepani,

<i>Page</i>	<i>Line from top or bottom</i>	<i>For</i>	<i>Read</i>
73	11th line from top	comb. nov.	comb. nov.
73	12th line from top	Singland	Singalang
73	23rd line from bottom	<i>Opisthocosmica</i>	<i>Opisthocosmia</i>
74	5th line from bottom	<i>vandei meemohri</i>	<i>vandermeermohri</i>
75	5th line from top	Haaton	Hatton
76	4th line from top	maptora	maptera
76	12th line from top	36	38
76	15th line from top	167	167
76	21st line from top	Dument	Dumont
76	21st line from top	Uriville	Urville
76	6th line from bottom	156-161.)	156-161.
76	5th line from bottom	(N.S.13;	(N.S.13) ;
76	1st line from bottom	<i>Sec.</i>	<i>Soc.</i>
77	19th line from top	procédé	precédé
77	14th line from bottom	Rikåsmuseum	Riksmuseum
77	12th line from bottom	52	52
79	23rd line from top	7	7
80	11th line from top	<i>Micr.</i>	<i>micr.</i>
80	28th line from bottom	24 pp.	24 pp.,
80	23rd line from bottom	99	99
80	17th line from bottom	<i>Nat.</i>	<i>Nat.</i> ,
81	7th line from top	Dermaptren	Dermapteren
81	9th line from top	gesmmelten	gesammelten
81	11th line from top	Rensch.,	Rensch,
81	12th line from top	Beziehungen	Beziehungen
81	23rd line from top	<i>Ent</i>	<i>Ent.</i>
81	27th line from top	<i>Proc</i>	<i>Proc.</i>
81	21st line from bottom	<i>Ent.</i>	<i>Ent.</i> ,
81	19th line from bottom	<i>Mem</i>	<i>Mem.</i>
81	16th line from bottom	3	8
82	6th line from top	Pygidicraniae	Pygidicranine
82	17th line from top	Munkagaard	Munksgaard
82	24th line from bottom	<i>Himalayan</i>	<i>himalayana</i>
83	6th line from top	xxii	xxi
83	10th line from top	nesbst	nebst
83	10th line from top	Vorkommen	Vorkommen
83	17th line from top	LUCAS, H.P	LUCAS, H.F
83	14th line from bottom	Nov.	nov.
83	12th line from bottom	<i>Hist.</i>	<i>Hist.</i> ,
85	3rd line from bottom	cl.	el
87	1st line from top, Lt. column	Bhardwaj	Bharadwaj
87	9th line from top, Lt. column	acrania	Acrania
87	20th line from bottom, Lt. column	a g status	angustatus
87	17th line from bottom, Lt. column	(Burr)	Burr
87	6th line from top, Rt. column should be deleted		
87	9th line from top, Rt. column	obelura	Obelura
87	8th line from bottom, Rt. column	boettacheri	boettcheri
87	2nd line from bottom, Rt. column	Anisolabis	<i>Anisolabis</i>
88	9th line from top, Lt. column	brachylabis	Brachylabis
89	5th line from top, Lt. column	drividius	dravidius
89	5th line from bottom, Lt. column	feuerborbi	<i>feuerborni</i>
89	2nd line from bottom, Lt. column	flavens	flavens
89	5th line from top, Rt. column	flavobrunnaeus	flavobrunnaeus
89	21st line from bottom, Rt. column	Geletolabis	Gelotolabis
89	5th line from bottom, Rt. column	gracillis	gracilis
89	3rd line from bottom, Rt. column	graclis	gracilis
90	15th line from bottom, Lt. column	<i>Indistincta</i>	<i>indistincta</i>
90	4th line from top, Rt. column	00	43
90	17th line from top, Rt. column	insert Auchenomus after (Bormans)	
91	4th line from top, Lt. column	<i>Lamprophorus</i>	<i>Laprophorus</i>
91	29th line from top, Lt. column	10	11

<i>Page</i>	<i>Line from top or bottom</i>	<i>For</i>	<i>Read</i>
91	37th line from top, Lt. column	<i>Luzonica (Dohrn), Marava</i>	<i>Luzonica (Dohrn), Marava</i>
91	13th line from bottom, Lt. column	<i>malaiei</i>	<i>malaisei</i>
91	12th line from bottom, Lt. column	<i>Chartospania</i>	<i>Chaetospania</i>
91	23rd line from top, Rt. column	<i>memosyne</i>	<i>mnemosyne</i>
91	25th line from top, Rt. column	, <i>Cranopygia</i>	, <i>Cranopygia</i>
91	29th line from bottom, Rt. column	<i>monshadskii</i>	<i>montshadskii</i>
91	13th line from bottom, Rt. column	insert , after Ramamurthi	
92	8th line from top, Lt. column	<i>nigrocastaneous</i>	<i>nigrocastaneus</i>
92	14th line from top, Lt. column	insert , Skendyle after Günther	
92	14th line from bottom, Lt. column	<i>Zacher</i>	<i>Burr</i>
92	10th line from bottom, Lt. column	<i>Parisolabisne</i>	<i>Parisolabinae</i>
92	7th line from bottom, Lt. column	<i>Parvula</i>	<i>parvula</i>
92	1st line from bottom, Lt. column	<i>Merozzi</i>	<i>Menozzi</i>
92	10th line from top, Rt. column	<i>Picrana</i>	<i>Picrana</i>
92	22nd line from top, Rt. column	<i>platylabia</i>	<i>Platylabia</i>
93	4th line from top, Lt. column	insert , Anisolabis after Liu	
93	23rd line from top, Lt. column	<i>rtsemae</i>	<i>ritsemae</i>
93	9th line from bottom, Lt. column	<i>Forficula</i>	<i>Forficula</i>
93	5th line from bottom, Lt. column	<i>shaffi</i>	<i>shaffii</i>
93	18th line from top, Rt. column	<i>Sonadax</i>	<i>Sondax</i>
93	2nd line from bottom, Rt. column	<i>togalensis</i>	<i>tegalensis</i>
93	6th line from top, Rt. column	<i>Forficula</i>	, <i>Forficula</i>
94	14th line from bottom, Lt. column	<i>Bey-Blenko</i>	<i>Bey-Bienko</i>

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS

OCCASIONAL PAPER No. 2

**RECORDS OF THE
ZOOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA**

CATALOGUE OF ORIENTAL DERMAPTERA

BY

G. K. SRIVASTAVA

***EDITED AND ISSUED BY THE DIRECTOR
ZOOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA, CALCUTTA***

1976

© Copyright 1976, Government of India

PRICE : Inland :
Foreign :

FOREWORD

The Government of India have recently revived the task of writing of *Fauna of India* volumes on different groups of animals by various experts of the Zoological Survey of India ; this involves taking into account all the published data on Indian species of animals which are generally scattered in numerous scientific journals all over the world.

A volume on Dermaptera has been allotted to Dr. G. K. Srivastava of this department who has been actively engaged for many years in researches on taxonomy of this group from Oriental Region in general and India in particular. As a precursor to his fauna volume Dr. Srivastava has compiled a Catalogue of Oriental Dermaptera, containing a complete list of species, from the region with full reference to synonyms, figures, distribution data, etc. I have no doubt that this work will provide an easy means for tracing any published information on Oriental Dermaptera. He has indeed rendered a yeoman's service to the present as

well as the future Dermapterologists.

DR. S. KHERA
Deputy Director-in-Charge
Zoological Survey of India

CATALOGUE OF THE ORIENTAL DERMAPTERA

By

G. K. SRIVASTAVA

Zoological Survey of India,

Calcutta

INTRODUCTION

The present catalogue brings together for the first time all the known species up to the end of 1971 with some additions for the years 1972 and 1973. The area covered is that of Indian subcontinent, Burma, Thailand, Vietnam, Laos, South China (Yunnan and Szechwan), Taiwan, Hainan Is., Malaysia, Indonesia and Philippine Islands.

In view of the limitation of space, I have used as concised form of arrangement as possible. The species are listed alphabetically, quoting the name of authors(s), the year of publication, page numbers, etc. under the synonymy in the main text and the corresponding full references are given just after the main text. Most of the existing records of the species have been given. The only exception is *Labidura riparia* (Pallas) for which only the most important references under the synonymy are given. It is by far the most widely distributed species of Dermaptera and many of the species synonymised under it require further investigation. However, for the detailed synonymy a reference may be made to the works of Burr (1910) and Brindle (1966 a). The general classification of the Order followed in the present work is that of Popham (1965).

Some new combinations and synonymies have been proposed which are based on actual studies made by me and their details will be published elsewhere.

The type locality for each species has been given in paranthesis after first reference on the basis of information provided by the original author or by subsequent reviser. The range of distribution for each species has also been given. In all 311 reference have been found to contain information wholly or partly on Oriental fauna. In the end an alphabetical Index to all names appearing in the text has been provided.

In spite of so much care and attention it is not unusual to find certain ommissions in the work of this nature. I shall be grateful if these are brought to my notice.

I am thankful to Dr. S. Khera, Deputy Director-in-Charge, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta for constant encouragement and necessary facilities. I am indebted to Dr. H. N. Bajjal, Zoology Department, Agra College, Agra for guidance during the course of preparation of this work and to my colleagues Drs. S. K. Tandon and C. B. Srivastava of this department for assistance in various ways.

Superfamily PYGIDICRANOIDEA

Family PYGIDICRANIDAE

Subfamily PYGIDICRANINAE

Genus **Cranopygia** Burr

Cranopygia Burr, 1908, pp.384, 389.

Pygidicrana (pars) Serville, 1839, p.30.

Pyge Burr, 1908, pp.384, 390 (Type *Pygidicrana modesta* Bormans).

Dicrana (pars) Burr, 1908, pp.384, 387.

Picrana (pars) Burr, 1908, p.390.

Kalocrania Zacher, 1910, p.106 (Type *Pygidicrana marmoricrura* Serville).

Acrania Burr, 1915, pp.432, 436 (Type *Pygidicrana picta* Guerin—Meneville).

Type species.—*Pygidicrana cumingi* Dohrn.

(The above synonymy was established by Hincks, 1955a & 1959).

Cumingi—Group

bhallaie Kapoor

Cranopygia bhallaie Kapoor, 1966, p.481 (India : Poona) ;—idem, 1968, p.1.

Distribution.—India.

burri Hincks

Cranopygia burri Hincks, 1955a, pp.812, 813, fig.4 (♂ genitalia) (♂ ♀ ; South India : Shembaganur) ;—idem, 1959, p.60, fig.46 (♂ genitalia) ; —Kapoor, 1968, p.2 ; —Ramamurthi, 1968, p.129.

Pyge ophthalmica Burr (*nec* Dohrn) (partim), 1910, p.66 (excl. descr.) ; —idem, 1911a, p.20 (partim), pl. 1, fig.5.

Cranopygia ophthalmica : Borelli (*nec* Dohrn), 1931, p.291.

Cranopygia modesta : Burr (*nec* Bormans), 1915, p.435, pl.7, fig.3 (♂ genitalia).

Distribution.—South India : Madura dist., Shembaganur.

cumingi (Dohrn)

Pygidicrana cumingi Dohrn, 1863, p.54 (♂ ; Ceylon) ; —Scudder, 1876a, p.328 ; —Bormans, 1900, p.21 ; —Burr, 1901 ; p.71 ; pl. B, fig.26 ; —Kirby, 1904, p.5.

Cranopygia cumingi : Burr, 1908, p.389 ; —idem, 1910, p.62, pl.2, fig.14 (♂), pl.10, fig.94 (♂) ; —idem, 1911a, p.19 ; —idem, 1913, p.183 ; —idem, 1915, p.435, pl.7, fig.2 (♂ genitalia) ; —Borelli, 1931, p.290 (S. India) ; —Hincks, 1959, p.55, figs.42, 43 ; —Kapoor, 1968, p.1 ; —Brindle, 1971a, p.213

Cranopygia cumingi var. *greeni* Burr, 1910, p.62 (Ceylon).

Distribution.—South India and Ceylon.

dravidia (Burr)

Dicrana dravidia Burr, 1914, p.284 (♂ ; South India : Shembaganur).

Cranopygia dravidia : Burr, 1914a, p.423 ; —Hincks, 1959, p.72, figs.54, 55 ; —Kapoor, 1968, p.2.

Distribution.—South India : Madura dist., Shembaganur.

imperatrix (Burr)

Pygidicrana imperatrix Burr, 1899, p.163 (♂ ; Java : Mt. Gede) ; —idem, 1903, p.285 ; —Kirby, 1904, p.5 ; —Rehn, 1909, p.177.

Kalocrania imperatrix : Burr, 1911a, p.18 ; —idem, 1912a, p.226 ; —Borelli, 1925b, p.250 ; —idem, 1927, p.69 ; —Hebard, 1927, p.24 ; —idem, 1929, p.335 ; —Boeseman, 1954, p.10.

Cranopygia imperatrix : Hincks, 1959, p.64, figs.17, 18 & 49.

Distribution.—Sumatra, Java and Borneo.

javana Hincks

Cranopygia javana Hincks, 1955a, pp.810, 811, fig.2 (♂ genitalia) (♂, ♀; Kangean Is.); —idem, 1959, p.59, fig.45 (♂ genitalia).

Distribution.—Kangean Is. (east of Madura), Ardjasa, E. Java : Soember, Brants, Mt. Ardjuno.

kallipygos (Dohrn)

Pygidicrana kallipygos Dohrn, 1863, p.53 (♂, ♀; “India Orientali”); —Scudder, 1876a, p.328; —Bolivar, 1897, p.283.

Pygidicrana callipyga : Bormans, 1900, pp.16, 21, fig.13; —Kirby, 1904, p.5.

Pygidicrana kallipyga : Burr, 1908, p.387; —idem, 1910, p.60; —idem, 1911, p.19; —idem, 1912, p.68.

Cranopygia kallipyga : Burr, 1915, p.435, pl.6, fig.13 (♂ genitalia); —Hebard, 1923, p.201 (Nilgiri Hills); —Borelli, 1931, p.290 (Nilgiri Hills).

Cranopygia kallipygos : Hincks, 1959, p.58, fig.44 (♂ genitalia); —Kapoor, 1968, p.1.

Distribution.—South India.

luzonica Brindle

Cranopygia luzonica Brindle, 1967a, p.151, figs.1, 2 (♂, ♀; Luzon).

Distribution.—Philippine Is.

modesta (Bormans)

Pygidicrana modesta Bormans, 1894, p.375, (♂, ♀; Burma); —idem, 1900, pp.51; 21; —Burr, 1902, p.477; —Kirby, 1904, p.5.

Pygi modesta : Burr, 1908, p.391; —idem, 1910, p.65 (♂, ♀; Burma), pl.8, fig.76 (♂); —idem, 1911a, p.20; —idem, 1912, p.69.

Cranopygia modesta : Borelli, 1931, p.290; —Hincks, 1959, p.70, fig.53 (♂ genitalia); —Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.597 —Kapoor, 1968, p.2.

Pygidicrana piepersi Burr, 1908a, p.95 (♂, Western Java).

Pyge piepersi : Burr, 1908, p.390; —idem, 1911a, p.20; —idem, 1912, p.69; —idem, 1915, p.435, pl.6, fig.12 (♂ genitalia, copia); —Zacher, 1911, p.432, f. N. (gen.); —Borelli, 1916, p.1 (♀ Philippines); —Hebard, 1929, p.336 (♀ Philippines); —Boeseman, 1954, p.16 (Java, type).

Distribution.—South India, Burma, China, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Philippines.

nietneri (Dohrn)

Pygidicrana nietneri Dohrn, 1863, p.53 (♂; Ceylon); —Scudder, 1876a, p.328; —Bormans, 1900, p.21; —Burr 1901, p.70; —Kirby, 1904, p.5.

Cranopygia nietneri : Burr, 1908, p.389; —idem, 1910, pp.62, 63 (pars), pl.2, fig.15 (♂); —idem, 1911a, p.19, pl.1, fig. 6; —Hincks, 1959, p.57; —Brindle, 1971a, p.213.

Distribution.—Restricted to Ceylon.

raja (Burr)

Kalocrania raja Burr, 1911b, p.773 (♂; Nilgiri Hills).

Cranopygia raja : Hebard, 1923, p.199; —Hincks, 1959, p.63, fig.48 (♂ genitalia); —Kapoor, 1968, p.2; —Srivastava, 1970, p.320.

Distribution.—South India (Nilgiri and Kodaikanal Hills).

sauteri (Burr)

Pyge sauteri Burr, 1912b, p.314 (♂; Formosa); —idem, 1913b, p.65.

Cranopygia sauteri : Burr, 1915, p.435, pl.7, fig.4 (♂ genitalia); —Hincks, 1959, p.62, fig.47 (♂ genitalia).

Distribution.—Taiwan.

yunnanea Bey-Bienko

Cranopygia yunnanea Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.59, figs.11, 12 (♂, ♀, China : Yunnan).

Distribution.—China (Yunnan).

Valida—Group*curtula* Hincks

Cranopygia curtula Hincks, 1955a, pp.814, 815, fig.5 (♂ genitalia) (♂ ; Borneo, Mt. Merinjak) ; —Hincks, 1959, p.75, fig.57 (♂ genitalia) (♂ ; same as above).

Distribution.—Borneo.

philippinica Burr

Cranopygia philippinica Burr, 1914a, p.424 (♀ ; Philippines : Mindoro) ; —idem, 1915, p.2 (Luzon) ; —Borelli, 1915a, p.2 (Manila) ; —idem, 1932a, p.180 (Borneo) ; —Hincks, 1959, p.76, fig.58 (♂ genitalia) ; —Brindle, 1966b, p.438.

Distribution.—Philippines and Borneo.

valida (Dohrn)

Pygidicrana valida Dohrn, 1867, p.334 (♂ ; Burma) ; —Scudder, 1876a, p.328 ; —Bormans, 1894, p.375 (♂ ; Burma) ; —idem, 1900, pp.16, 22 (♂ ; Burma) ; —Kirby, 1904, p.5 ; —Burr, 1907, p.509 ; —idem, 1908, p.385 ; —idem, 1910, pp.54, 56 (partim) excl. Tonkin).

Kalocrania valida : Burr, 1911a, p.18 ; —idem, 1911b, p.773 ; —idem, 1912, p.67 (partim) ; —idem, 1914, p.283 (S. India) ; —Boeseman, 1954, p.19.

Cranopygia valida : Burr, 1915, p.435, pl.7, fig.1 (♂ genitalia) ; —Borelli, 1931, p.290 (South India) ; —Hincks, 1959, p.73, fig. 56 ; —Kapoor, 1968, p.2.

Distribution.—South India and Burma.

Siamensis—Group*angustata* (Dohrn)

Pygidicrana angustata Dohrn, 1863, p.56 (♀ ; Ceylon) ; —Scudder, 1876a, p.327 ; —Bormans, 1900, pp.16,23 (♀), (Copia) ; —Burr, 1901, p.71 ; —Kirby, 1904, p. 5.

Picrana angustata : Burr, 1908, p.390 ; —idem, 1910, p.64 (partim ?, ♂, ♀ ; Ceylon) ; —idem, 1911a, p.20, pl.2, figs.1, 1a (head thorax, penultimate sternite of ♂).

Kalocrania (vel *Cranopygia*) *angustata* : Burr, 1915, p.443.

Cranopygia angustata : Hincks, 1959, p.89 ; —Kapoor, 1968, p.3 ; —Brindle, 1971a, p.214.

Distribution.—India, Ceylon and Siamleu.

assamensis Hincks

Cranopygia assamensis Hincks, 1955a, p.819, fig.12 (♂ genitalia) (♂ ; Assam) ; —idem, 1959, p.81, fig.63 ; —Kapoor 1968, p.3.

Distribution.—India : Assam, Sonpahar, Nongstoin State, Khasi Hills.

burmensis Hincks

Cranopygia burmensis Hincks, 1955a, p.815, fig.6 (♂ ; Upper-Burma) ; —idem, 1959, p.87, fig.71 (♂ genitalia).

Distribution.—Burma.

comata Hincks

Cranopygia comata Hincks, 1955a, pp.817, 818, fig.10 (♂ ; Tonkin) ; —idem, 1959, p.88, fig.72 (♂ genitalia).

Distribution.—Vietnam, Mts. Mauson, 2000-3000 ft.

maculipes Hincks

Cranopygia maculipes Hincks, 1955a, p.186, figs.7-9 (♂ ; Burma) ; —idem, 1959, p.82, figs.64-66 (♂ ; Burma : Rangoon).

Distribution.—Burma.

pallidipennis (Haan)

Forficula (Pygidicrana) pallidipennis Hann, 1842, p. 240, pl. 23, fig.8 (♂, ♀; Java and Borneo).

Pygidicrana pallidipennis : Dohrn, 1863, p.50 ; —Scudder, 1876a, p.328 ; —Bormans, 1888, p.433 ; —idem, 1894, p.375 (Burma) ; —idem, 1900, pp.16, 18 ; —Kirby, 1904, p.5 ; —Burr, 1907, p.509 ; —idem, 1908, p.385 ; —idem, 1910, pp. 54, 57, pl. 2, fig.11, 11a (Burma) ; —idem, 1911, p.330 (Sumatra).

Kalocrania pallidipennis : Zacher, 1911, pp.337, 338, fig.F (? ♀ gonopophyses) (♀; Borneo) ; —Burr, 1911a, p.18, pl.1, fig.3a ; —Boeseman, 1954, p.9 (Types ; Sumatra, Java, Borneo).

Cranopygia pallidipennis : Hincks, 1959, p.86, figs.69, 70 (♂ genitalia) (comb.nov.) ; —Brindle, 1966b, p.438.

Distribution.—Malaya Peninsula, Sumatra, Java and Borneo ; also recorded from Burma.

proxima Hincks

Pygidicrana siamensis Dohrn; Bormans (partim), 1900, p.19 (China).

Cranopygia proxima Hincks, 1959, p.79, figs.60, 61 (♂; China).

Distribution.—China.

siamensis (Dohrn)

Pygidicrana siamensis Dohrn, 1863, p.51 (sex ? ; Siam) ; —Scudder, 1876a, p.329 ; —Bormans, 1900, pp.16 ; 19 (partim) ; —Kirby, 1904, p.5 (partim) ; —Burr, 1908, p.385 (partim) ; —idem, 1910, p.59 (partim).

Kalocrania siamensis : Burr, 1912, p.68 (partim Siam, excl. Celebes).

Cranopygia siamensis : Hincks, 1959, p.78, fig.59 (♂ genitalia; comb.nov.).

Distribution.—Thailand (Kanburi).

similis (Zacher)

Kalocrania similis Zacher, 1911, p.337, fig.D (♂ genitalia), p.338 (♂; Malay Archipelago) ; —Burr, 1911a, p.18 ; —idem, 1915, p.443, pl.6, fig.10 (♂ genitalia after Zacher) ; —Borelli, 1926b, pl. 250 (Java) ; —Boeseman, 1954, p.10, fig.3a.

Pygidicrana similis : Burr, 1910, p.59 (partim).

Cranopygia similis : Hincks, 1959, p.83, fig.67 (♂ genitalia; comb.nov.).

Distribution.—Malay peninsula, Sumatra and Java.

tonkinensis Hincks

Cranopygia tonkinensis Hincks, 1955, p.818, fig.11 (♂ genitalia) (♂, ♀; Tonkin) ; —Hincks, 1959, p.80, fig. 62 ; —Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.596 (China).

Pygidicrana valida: Burr (nec Dohrn), 1910, p.56 (partim) (Tonkin) ; —idem, 1911d, p.330 (Tonkin).

Kalocrania valida Burr (nec Dohrn), 1912, p.67 (partim) (Tonkin).

Distribution.—Vietnam : Mt. Mauson and China.

vicina Hincks

Cranopygia vicina Hincks, 1959, p.85, fig.68 (♂ genitalia) (♂; Java).

Distribution.—Java : Mt. Ardjuno.

Marmoricrura—Group**appendiculata** Hincks

Cranopygia appendiculata Hincks, 1955a, pp.824, 825, fig.18 (♂; French Indo-China) ; —idem, 1959, p.97, fig.80 (♂ genitalia).

Distribution.—French Indo-China, Agric. Stat. of Blao, Prov. Haut-Don-nai, 800 m.

celebensis (Bormans)

Pygidicrana celebensis Bormans in Burr, 1903, p.233 (♂; S. Celebes) ; —idem, 1908, p.385 ; —idem, 1911d, p.330.

Kalocrania celebensis : Burr, 1911, p.67 (type) ; —idem, 1911a, p.19.

Cranopygia celebensis : Hincks, 1959, p.93 (comb. nov., fig.77, ♂ genitalia).

Distribution.—Celebes.

formosa Hincks

Cranopygia formosa Hincks, 1955a, p.823, fig.17 (♂ genitalia) (♂ ; Sarawak) ; —Hincks, 1959, p.95, fig.79.

Kalocrania marmoricrura (Serville)? Burr, 1912, p.68 (Borneo) ; —Borelli, 1932a, p.179 (Borneo).

Distribution.—Sarawak (Lawas).

marmoricrura (Serville)

Pygidicrana marmoricrura Serville, 1839, p.20 (♂ ; Java) ; —Dohrn, 1863, p.50 ; —Scudder, 1876a, p.328 ; —Bormans, 1900, pp.16, 19 ; —Burr, 1900, p.47 ; —idem, 1901, p.69 ; —idem, 1902, p.478 ; —idem, 1907, p.509 ; —idem, 1908, p.385 ; —idem, 1910, pp.55, 58 (*partim* ? Ceylon, Bhutan), pl.2, fig.12 (♂) ; —Kirby, 1904, p.5.

Forficula (Pygidicrana) marmoricrura : Haan, 1842, p.239, pl.23, fig.9.

Pygidicrana marmoricauda Sharp, 1895, p.215 (err.).

Cranopygia marmoricrura : Hincks, 1959, p.90, figs.1, 7, 73-76 (comb.nov.).

Distribution.—Sumatra, Java and Borneo.

variegata Brindle

Cranopygia variegata Brindle, 1966b, p.438, figs.1, 2, 4 (♂, ♀ ; Philippine Is., Mindanao, Momungan, Pt. Bango, Kolambugan, Surigao).

Distribution.—Philippine Isls.

vitticollis (Stål)

Porficula vitticollis Stål, 1855, p.35 (♂ ; China).

Pydicrana (err.) *vitticollis* : Stål, 1860, p.299.

Pygidicrana vitticollis : Dohrn, 1863, p.55 ; —Scudder, 1876a, p.329 ; —Bormans, 1900, pp.16, 22 ; —Kirby, 1904, p.4.

Pyge vitticollis : Burr, 1908, p.390 ; —idem, 1911a, p.20 ; —Borelli, 1927a, p.61 (Hong Kong) ; —Hebard, 1933, p.140 (Hong Kong).

Cranopygia vitticollis : Hincks, 1954, p.94, fig.78 (♂ genitalia ; comb.nov.).

Distribution.—South China and Hong Kong ; also Vietnam.

Picta—Group (*Acrania* Burr, 1915)**bakeri** (Borelli)

Acrania bakeri Borelli, 1921, p.1 (♂ ; Philippine Is., Mindanao) ; —idem, 1923, p.5 (♀ ; Philippines : Surigao, Mindanao).

Cranopygia bakeri : Hincks, 1959, p.105 (comb.nov. ; genitalia of holotypes lost).

Distribution.—Philippine Is.

constricta Hincks

Cranopygia constricta Hincks, 1955a, p.822, figs.15, 16 (♂ ; Bhutan, Maria Basti) ; —idem, 1959, p.101, figs. 86, 87.

Distribution.—Bhutan and Sikkim.

eximia (Dohrn)

Pygidicrana eximia Dohrn, 1863, p.49 (♂ ; Darjeeling) ; —Scudder, 1876a, p.328 ; —Bormans, 1900, pp.16, 18, fig.11 (♂, ♀) ; —Kirby, 1904, p.5 ; —Burr, 1905, p.27 ; —idem, 1908, p.385 ; —idem, 1910, pp.54, 57.

Kalocrania eximia : Burr, 1911a, p.19.

Acrania eximia : Burr, 1915, p.436, pl.7, fig.5.

Cranopygia eximia : Hincks, 1959, p.100, figs.84, 85 (comb.nov.) ; —Kapoor, 1968, p.3 ; —Srivastava, 1970, p.319

Distribution.—India (Coimbatore, S. Coorg and Assam).

fletcheri Bharadwaj & Kapoor

Cranopygia fletcheri Bharadwaj & Kapoor, 1967, p.1, figs.1-5 (♂, ♀ ; Khasis, 5000 ft., Shillong).

Distribution.—India (Assam).

guttata (Kirby)

Pygidicrana guttata Kirby, 1903, p.62 (♂ ; South Celebes) ;—idem, 1904, p.6.

Dicrana guttata : Burr, 1908, p.391 ; —idem, 1911a, p.19 ; —idem, 1911d, p.330.

Pygidicrana quadriguttata Bormans in Burr, 1903, p.232 (♂ ; South Celebes).

Cranopygia guttata : Hincks, 1959, p.105 (comb.nov.).

Distribution.—S. Celebes, Bua Kraeng, 5000 ft.

horsfieldi (Kirby)

Pygidicrana horsfieldi Kirby, 1891, p.506, pl.12, figs.11, 11a (♂ ; Java) ; —idem, 1904, p.6 ; —Bormans, 1900, pp.16, 20.

Dicrana horsfieldi : Burr, 1908, p.387 ; —idem, 1911a, p.19 ; —idem, 1911d, p.331 ; —idem, 1912, p.68.

Dicrana sp. Burr, 1909a, p.254.

Cranopygia horsfieldi : Hincks, 1959, p.102, figs.88-90.

Distribution.—Java : Mt. Kawi, Palabuan ; W. Java, Tjibarangbang.

livingstoni Kapoor

Cranopygia livingstoni Kapoor, 1966, p.47, figs.1-4 (♂ ; South India, Kerala, Thekady).

Distribution.—South India.

picta (Guérin-Méneville)

Pygidicrana picta Guérin-Méneville, 1838, p.70, pl.236, fig.1 (♀ ; India : Madras) ; —Dohrn, 1863, p.50 ; —Scudder, 1876a, p.329 ; —Bormans, 1900, pp.16, 18 (♂, ♀) ; —Burr, 1900, p.47 ; —idem, 1901, p.69 ; —idem, 1906, p.387 ; —idem, 1908, p.384 ; —idem, 1910, pp.54, 55, pl.2, figs.10, 10a —idem, ; 1911d, p.330 ; —Kirby, 1904, p.5.

Kalocrania picta : Burr, 1911a, p.18 ; —idem, 1912, p.68 ; —idem, 1913a, p.136.

Acrania picta : Burr, 1915, p.436, pl.7, fig.6 ; —Hebard, 1923, p.199.

Cranopygia picta : Hincks, 1959, p.98, figs.81-83 (comb.nov.) ; —Kapoor, 1968, p.3 ; —Brindle, 1971a, p.214.

Distribution.—South India and Ceylon.

sarawacensis Hincks

Acrania harsfieldi: Burr (nec Kirby), 1915, p.436, pl.7, fig.7.

?*Acrania bakeri* v. *fusca* Borelli, 1932a, p.180.

Cranopygia sarawacensis Hincks, 1959, p.103, figs.91, 92 (♂, ♀ ; Sarawak).

Distribution.—Sarawak.

triangulata Ramamurthi

Cranopygia triangulata Ramamurthi, 1965, p.59, figs.1-4 (♂, ♀ ; Loyla College Campus, Madras, under Acacia bark).

Distribution.—India (Madras).

vittipennis Hincks

Cranopygia vittipennis Hincks, 1955a, pp.820, 821, figs.13, 14 (♂ ; South India : South Coorg) ; —idem, 1959, p.105, figs.93, 94.

Distribution.—South India : S. Coorg, Ammatti, 3100 ft.

*Uncertain position***jacobsoni** (Boeseman)

Dicrana jacobsoni Boeseman, 1954, pp.13, 14, figs.4a, b (♂ ; Sumatra).

Cranopygia jacobsoni : Hincks, 1959, p.107 (comb.nov.).

Distribution.—Sumatra.

okunii (Shiraki)

Pyge okunii Shiraki, 1928, p.4 (♂ : Formosa).

Cranopygia okunii : Hincks, 1959, p.107 (comb.nov.).

Distribution.—Taiwan.

pluto Hebard

Cranopygia pluto Hebard, 1923, p.200, pl.20, fig.18 (♂ ; Burma, Chin Hills) : —Hincks, 1959, p.107.

Distribution.—Burma (Chin Hills).

tumida Borelli

Cranopygia tumida Borelli, 1931, p.291, (♂, ♀ ; Nilgiris : Bangitappali) ; —Hincks, 1959, p.107.

Distribution.—India (Nilgiris Hills).

vanderdoesi (Boeseman)

Pyge vanderdoesi Boeseman 1954, pp.16, 17, fig.5 a-c (♂, ♀ ; ?Malay Peninsula).

Cranopygia vanderdoesi : Hincks, 1959, p.107 (comb.nov.).

Distribution.—?Malaya Peninsula.

Genus **Tagalina** Dohrn

Tagalina Dohrn, 1863, p.44.

Type species.—*Forficula grandiventris* Blanchard, 1853.

grandiventris (Blanchard)

Forficula grandiventris Blanchard, 1853, p.349, Orth. Pl.1, fig.1 (♀ ; Solomon Is.).

Tagalina grandiventris : Dohrn, 1863, p.45 ; —Scudder, 1876a, p.331 ; —Bormans, 1900, p.14 ; —Kirby, 1904, p.4 ; —Burr, 1911a, p.17, pl.1, fig.2a ; —Hincks, 1938, p.300 (partim) ; —idem, 1959, p.109, figs.95, 96 (♂ genitalia) ; —Brindle, 1966b, p.440.

Tagalina semperi : Burr (*nec* Dohrn), 1912, p.67 (partim, Solomon Is.) ; —Rehn, 1948, p.159 (Solomon Is.).

Distribution.—Philippine, Solomon, Buru, Ceram and Admiralty Is.

lyrata Hincks

Tagalina lyrata Hincks, 1955a, p.827, fig.20 (♂ genitalia) (♂ ; Celebes) ; —idem, 1959, p.116, fig.101.

Tagalina semperi : Burr, 1912, p.67.

Distribution.—Celebes : Bousthal.

majobergi Brindle

Tagalina majobergi Brindle, 1966b, p.440 (♂ ; Borneo, Mt.Tibang).

Distribution.—Borneo.

semperi Dohrn

Tagalina semperi Dohrn, 1863, p.45 (♂ ; Luzon) : —Scudder, 1876a, p.351 : —Bormans, 1900, p.14, fig.10 ; —Kirby, 1904, p.4 : —Burr, 1911a, p.17 (partim) ; —idem 1912, p.67 (partim) ; —idem, 1912b, p.312 ; —idem, 1913c, p.312 ; —Borelli, 1915a, p.2 : —idem, 1916, p.1, (*semperi* err !) : —idem, 1926a, p.388 : —idem, 1926b, p.250 : —idem, 1931a, p.65 ; —idem, 1932a, p.179 ; —Günther, 1929, pp.59, 66 ; —Hebard, 1933a, p.145 ; —Hincks, 1938, p.300 (partim) ; —idem, 1959, p.111, fig.97 (♂ genitalia) ; —Boeseman, 1954, p.7 (partim?).

Tagalina grandiventris : Burr (*nec* Blanchard), 1902, p.447, pl.20, fig.1 (♂ ; New Guinea).

Pygidicrana papua Bormans in Burr, 1903, p.232 (♂ *nec*, ♀ ; New Guinea) ; —idem, 1912, p.67.

Distribution.—Philippine Islands and New Guinea.

Subfamily ECHINOSOMATINAE

Genus *Echinosoma* Serville

Echinosoma Serville, 1839, p.34.

Type species.—*Forficula afra* Palisot de Beauvois, 1805.

Yorkense—Group*affine* Hincks

Echinosoma affine Hincks, 1959, p.140, figs.127, 128 (♂, ♀; Java).

Distribution.—Java.

horridum Dohrn

Echinosoma horridum Dohrn, 1863, p.66 (♂; Java); —Bormans, 1900, pp.26, 29; —Kirby, 1904, p.8; —Burr, 1910b, p.164; —idem, 1911a, p.23; —idem, 1912, p.71; —idem, 1912a, p.227; —Zacher, 1911, pp.319, 344, 345, figs. R, U; —Borelli, 1927, p.69; —idem, 1932a, p.180 (Borneo); —Hincks, 1959, p.143, figs.131, 132 (♂ genitalia); —Brindle, 1967a, p.154. •

Echinosoma sumatranum (de Haan) (pars) Burr, 1912, p.70; —Boeseman, 1954, p.21 (type of *horridum*).

Distribution.—Sumatra, Mentawai Is. and Java.

parvulum Dohrn

Echinosoma parvulum Dohrn, 1863, p.66 (♀; Ceylon); —Bormans, 1900, pp.26, 29 (♀; Ceylon); —Burr, 1901, p.77 (♀; Ceylon); —idem, 1910, p.72; —idem, 1910b, p.164; —idem, 1911a, p.23; —idem, 1911d, p.332; —idem, 1912, p.71; ?—idem, 1915, p.438, pl.8, fig.3 (♂ genitalia); —Kirby, 1904, p.8; —Hincks, 1959, p.141, fig. 130 (♂ genitalia); —Brindle, 1967a, p.154; —idem, 1971a, p.214; —Kapoor, 1968, p.4.

Distribution.—South India and Ceylon.

rufomarginatum Borelli

Echinosoma rufomarginatum Borelli, 1931, pp.293, 294, fig.1 (♂, ♀; South India : Anaimalais); —Hincks, 1959, p.146; —Kapoor, 1968, p.4.

Distribution.—South India.

sarawacense Hincks

Echinosoma sarawacense Hincks, 1959, p.141 (♂; Sarawak, Kuching).

Distribution.—Borneo.

trilineatum Borelli

Echinosoma trilineatum Borelli, 1921a, p.77 (♂; S. India, Shembaganur); —idem, 1931, p.293 (♂, ♀; S. India); —Hincks, 1959, p.139, fig.126 (♂ genitalia); —Kapoor, 1968, p.4; —Ramamurthi, 1968, p.129; —Brindle, 1971a, p.215.

Distribution.—South India.

Sumatranum—Group*albisquama* Bey-Bienko

Echinosoma albisquama Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.597, fig.13 (♂, ♀; Yunnan, Hsiamongyang).

Distribution.—China : Yunnan.

burri Hincks

Echinosoma burri Hincks, 1959, p.158, p. figs.151-153 (♂, ♀; Java, Sumatra).

Distribution.—Sumatra and Java.

celebense Hincks

Echinosoma sumatranum (Haan) : (Pars) Burr, 1912, p.70 (Celebes).

Echinosoma celebense Hincks, 1959, p.153, p. fig.142 (♂; Celebes, Lucon).

Distribution.—Celebes.

convolutum Hincks

Echinosoma sumatranum (Haan) : (pars) Bormans, 1888, p.433 (Burma) ; —idem, 1900, pp.26, 28 (Burma) ; —Burr, 1910, p.70 (Burma) ; —?idem, 1912, p.70 (Burma).

Echinosoma convolutum Hincks, 1959, p.152, figs.140, 141 (♂, ♀ ; Annam, Burman, Tonkin) ; —Brindle, 1967a, p.155.
Distribution.—Burma, Vietnam and Sumatra.

denticulatum Hincks

Echinosoma denticulatum Hincks, 1959, p.150, fig.13 (♂, ♀ ; Sumatra ; ♀ ; Borneo).

Distribution.—Sumatra, Borneo.

dentiferum Borelli

Echinosoma dentiferum Borelli, 1912, p.223 (♂ ; Bhutan : Maria Basti) ; —Hincks, 1959, p.159, fig.154 (genitalia of Holotype ♂ lost).

Distribution.—Bhutan.

formosanum Hincks

Echinosoma sumatranum (Haan) : Burr, 1913b, p.66 (Formosa).

Echinosoma formosanum Hincks, 1959, p.151, figs.138, 139 (♂, ♀ ; Formosa : Hoozan).

Distribution.—Formosa.

pallidicolle Hincks

Echinosoma pallidicolle Hincks, 1959, p.154, figs.143, 144 (♂, ♀ ; Java : Mt. Tengger ; Mt. Ardjuno & Mt. Kawi).

Distribution.—Java.

philippinense Hincks

Echinosoma sumatranum (Haan) : (pars) Burr, 1912, p.70 (Lucon).

Echinosoma philippinense Hincks, 1959, p.156, figs. 148-150 (♂, ♀ ; Philippine Isls.) ; —Brindle, 1967a, p.155.

Distribution.—Philippine Isls.

setulosum Hincks

Echinosoma setulosum Hincks, 1959, p.155, figs.145-147 (♂, ♀ ; Tonkin and Annam).

Distribution.—Vietnam.

sumatranum (Haan)

Porficula (Echinosoma) sumatranum Haan, 1842, p.241 (♂, ♀ ; Sumatra).

Echinosoma sumatranum (Pars) : Bormans, 1900, pp.26, 28 ; —Burr, 1912, p.70 ; —Boeseman, 1954, p.21 (type, etc.) ; —Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.597 (China) ; —Hincks, 1959, p.148 ; —Brindle, 1967, p.10.

Echinosoma westermanni Dohrn, 1863a, p.65 (♂ ; Malay Peninsula : Penang.)

Distribution.—China, Malay Peninsula, Vietnam, Sumatra and Java.

tigrina Brindle

Echinosoma tigrina Brindle, 1967a, p.155, figs.18-21 (♂, ♀ ; O. Borneo).

Distribution.—O. Borneo.

Family DIPLATYIDAE

Subfamily DIPLATYINAE

Genus **Haplodiplatys** Hincks

Haplodiplatys Hincks, 1955, p.17.

Type species.—*H. niger* Hincks, 1955.

niger Hincks

Haplodiplatys niger Hincks, 1955, p.18, figs.1-4 (♂ ; India : Kumaon, Haldwani) ; —Kapoor, 1968, p.4,

Distribution.—India (U.P.),

Genus **Diplatys** Serville

Diplatys Serville, 1831, p.33.

Nannopygia Dohrn, 1863, p.60 (monobasic, *N. gerstaeckeri* Dohrn).

Dyscritina Westwood, 1881, p.601 (nymph) (monobasic, *D.longisetosa* Westwood).

Verhoffieella Zacher, 1910, p.106 (subgenus) (monobasic, *D.acthiops* Burr).

Paradiplatys Zacher, 1910, p.106 (subgenus) (monobasic, *D.conradti* Burr).

Type species.—*Forficula macrocephala* Palisot de Beauvois; 1805.

(The above synonymy is after Hincks, 1955)

Refescens—Group**bidentatus** Hincks

Diplatys bidentatus Hincks, 1955, p.75, figs.79, 80 (♂; E. Himalayas, Kurseong).

Distribution.—India (E. Himalaya)

bilobus Bey-Bienko

Diplatys bilobus Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.595 figs. 6,9 (♂, ♀; Yunnan)

Distribution.—China (Yunnan).

chinensis Hincks

Diplatys chinensis Hincks, 1955, p.69, figs.68, 69 (♂; China : Szechwan, Ben Luh Din 30'n. N. Chengtu, 6000 ft.); —Bey-Bienko, 1959, p. 591.

Distribution.—China (Szechwan).

darwini Bey-Bienko

Diplatys darwini Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.591, fig.1 (♂; Yunnan : Tawei Shan near Dingpien).

Distribution.—China (Yunnan).

flavens Hincks

Diplatys flavens Hincks, 1955, p.71, fig.70 (♂, ♀; China : Szechwan, Shin Kai Si, Mt. Omei, 4400 ft., nr. Kiating; China : Szechwan, Suifu).

Distribution.—China (Szechwan).

glenis Kapoor

Diplatys glenis Kapoor, 1968a, p.120, figs.5-7 (♂, ♀; Simla, Himachal Pradesh).

Distribution.—India (Simla).

malaisei Hincks

Diplatys malaisei Hincks, 1947, p.8, figs.1, 2 (♂, ♀, North-East Burma : Kambaiti, 7000 ft.); —*idem*, 1955, p.67, fig.65.

Distribution.—Burma.

rileyi Hincks

Diplatys rileyi Hincks, 1955, p.74, figs.75-78 (♂, ♀; Sikkim : Pedong, Kalimpong, Singhik and Gangtok); —Rama-murthi, 1963, p.675 —Kapoor, 1968, p.5.

Distribution.—India (Sikkim).

refescens Kirby

Diplatys rufescens Kirby, 1896, p.524, pl.20, fig.2 (♂ not ♀; North India); —idem, 1904, p.2; —Burr, 1904, p.279; —idem, 1907, p.508; —idem, 1910, p.41, 51 (excl. Tonkin), pl. 8, figs.75, 75a; —idem, 1911, pp.28, 38 (excl. pl.8), figs.20, 20a, Siam); —idem, 1911a, p.14; —idem, 1911b, p.773; —idem, 1914, p.282 (partim); —Hincks, 1955, p.72, figs.71-73; —Bharadwaj & Bhatnagar, 1961, p.282; —Bharadwaj & Kapoor, 1967, p.2; —Kapoor, p.5.

Diplatys longisetosa (Westwood) Bormans, 1900, p.10 (partim).

Diplatys falcatus Burr, 1910, pp.40, 42 (partim), fig.3a, pl.1, fig.4, (♂, Punjab Hills) (excl. ♀ ex. Burma); —idem, 1911, pp.24, 30 (partim), pl.7, fig.3 —idem, 1911a, p.13; —idem, 1913, p.183; —idem, 1914, p.282.

Distribution.—Himalayas, from Simla to Sikkim.

similis Bey-Bienko

Diplatys similis Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.592, fig.3 (♂; Yunnan : Chinping).

Distribution.—China (Yunnan).

simlaensis Kapoor

Diplatys simlaensis Kapoor, 1968a, p.118, figs.1-4 (♀; Simla : Himachal Pradesh).

Distribution.—Himachal Pradesh.

siva Burr

Diplatys siva Burr 1904 p.278, 283 (♂, ♀; India : Darjeeling) :—idem, 1906, p.387; —idem, 1907, p.508; —idem 1910 pp.40, 49; —idem, 1911, pp.26, 34 pl.7, fig.13, 13a; —idem, 1911a, p.13; —Hincks, 1947, pp.7, 10 figs.3 5; —idem, 1953, p.4, fig.3 (♂ genitalia); —idem 1955, p.68, figs.66, 67; —Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.591; —Kapoor, 1968 p.5.

Diplatys gerstaeckeri v. *calidasa* Burr 1904 pp.279, 283 (♀; India : Darjeeling); —idem 1907 p.508; —idem, 1910 p.48 (partim); —idem 1911, p.35; —idem, 1911a p.13; —idem, 1912 p.66; —Hincks, 1955, p.68.

Distribution : India, China and Burma.

tonkinensis Hincks

Diplatys tonkinensis Hincks, 1955, p.77 figs, 84-85 (♂; Tonkin : Mts. Mauson 2-3000 ft.).

Distribution.— Vietnam.

wallacei Bey-Bienko

Diplatys wallacei Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.592, fig.2 (♂, ♀; Yunnan : Chinping).

Distribution.— China (Yunnan).

Diplatys sp.

Diplatys rufescens Burr (*nec* Kirby), 1915, pl.5, fig.5.

Diplatys sp. Hincks, 1955, p.74, fig.74 (♂ genitalia).

Gerstaeckeri group**gerstaeckeri (Dohrn)**

Nannopygia gerstaeckeri Dohrn 1863, p.60 (♂, ♀; Ceylon); —Scudder, 1876a, p.326; Bormans, 1900, p.11 (partim excl. Burma=*liberatus* Burr); —Zacher, 1911, p.354.

Diplatys gerstaeckeri : Burr, 1910, pp.40, 43, figs.3D, 46, pl.1, figs.7, 7a (partim excl. Burma=*liberatus* Burr); —idem, 1911, p.35, pl.7, figs.14, 14a (partim); —idem, 1911a, p.14; —Hincks 1947, pp.4, 7 (excl. Burma=*liberatus*); —idem, 1955, p.79, figs. 86-89; —Brindle, 1971a, p.211.

Distribution.— Restricted to Ceylon—all other records erroneous.

Nigriceps group**angustatus** Burr

Diplatys angustatus Burr, 1910, pp. 40, 43, fig. 3c, 44, pl. 1, fig. 6 (♂, North Bengal : purneah Dist., Bhogaon);—
idem, 1911, pp. 25, 30, pl. 7, fig. 5;—idem, 1911a, p. 13.

Distribution.—India (W. B.).

bensoni Hincks

Diplatys nigriceps : Burr, 1911c (*nec* Kirby, 1891), p.25 (Java);—idem, 1912a, p.226 (Java).

Diplatys bensoni Hincks, 1955, p.88, fig.108 (♂, ♀; Java).

Distribution.—Java.

karnyi Borelli

Diplatys karnyi Borelli, 1926a, p.387 (♂; Mentawai : Siberut).—Hincks, 1955, p.89, fig.109 (♂ genitalia).

Distribution.—Sumatra : Mentawai : Sipora Sereinu.

kjellanderi Brindle

Diplatys kjellanderi Brindle, 1967a, p.148, figs.3, 6 & 8 (♂, ♀; Luzon).

Distribution.—Philippine Islands.

komodensis Bey-Bienko

Diplatys komodensis Bey-Bienko, 1965, p.1646, fig.5 (♂, ♀; Komodos Is.).

Distribution.—Indonesia (Komodos Is.).

mixtus Borelli

Diplatys mixtus Borelli, 1923, p.1 (♂ Philippine Is., Los Banos);—Hincks, 1955, p.85, figs.104-106.

Distribution.—Philippine Islands.

nigriceps (Kirby)

Cylindrogaster nigriceps Kirby, 1891, p.507 (♂; Hong Kong).

Diplatys nigriceps : Bormans, 1900, p.10 (pars);—Kirby, 1904, p.2 (pars);—Burr, 1904, pp.279, 284 (pars);—idem, 1911, pp.27, 36, pl.7, fig.10 (pars); idem, 1911a, p.14;—Hincks 1953, p.4, fig.4 (♂ genitalia);—idem 1955 p.81, figs.90-93.

Distribution.—Hong Kong.

sublobatus Borelli

Diplatys falcatus : Borelli, 1915 (*nec* Burr), p.1 (Philippine Islands, Luzon, Mt. Makiling).

Diplatys sublobatus Borelli, 1923, p.3 (Philippine Is.);—idem 1926, p.61;—Hincks 1955, p.83, figs.94-99;—Ramamurthi, 1967, p.231;—Brindle 1967a p.148 figs.4, 5 & 9.

Distribution.—Philippine Islands.

sumatranum Boeseman

Diplatys sumatranum Boeseman, 1952, p.259 fig.1 (♂; Sumatra : Air Njurus Dempu);—Hincks, 1955, p.91, figs.110, 111 (♂ genitalia).

Distribution.—Sumatra.

Gladiator group**gladiator** Burr

Diplatys gladiator Burr, 1905, pp.27, 29 (♂; Calcutta);—idem 1906, p.387;—idem 1907a, p.207;—idem 1910, pp.40, 41;—idem, 1911, pp.24, 29, pl.7, figs.1, 1a;—idem, 1911a, p.13;—idem, 1914, p.285;—idem, 1915, pp.427, 428, pl.5, fig.2;—Hincks, 1955, p.92, figs. 112-116;—Ramamurthi 1968 p.128 (Coimbatore).

Diplatys bicoloripes Hebard, 1923, pp.196-198, pl.19, figs.1,2.

Distribution.—India.

ridleyi Kirby

Diplatys ridleyi Kirby, 1903, p.61 (♀; Singapore) ; —idem, 1904, p.2 ; —Hincks, 1955, p.95.

Distribution.—Singapore.

salvazae Burr

Diplatys salvazae Burr, 1917, p.57 (♂ ♀; Indo-China) ; —idem, 1924, p.120 ; —Hincks, 1955, p.94, figs. 117-119.

Diplatys hainanensis Hincks, 1940a, p.30, figs. 1-3 (♂; Hainan) ; —idem, 1945, p.57, fig.1 (♂; Hainan).

Distribution.—Indo-China and Hainan Is.

Greeni—Group**adjacens Hincks**

Diplatys adjacens Hincks, 1955, p.110, fig.143 (♂, ♀; India : M.P. Chilkalda, Berars ; W. Almora Div., Kumaun) ; —Kapoor, 1968 p.6.

Distribution.—India : Madhya Pradesh & Uttar Pradesh.

anamalaiensis Srivastava

Diplatys anamalaiensis Srivastava, 1970, p.320, figs.1-4 (♂ Anamalai Hills, Cinchona).

Distribution.—India (Madras State).

annandalei Burr

Diplatys annandalei Burr, 1911, pp.29, 42, pl.8, figs.24, 24a, 24b (♂; Siam, Biserat, Bukit Tapang) ; —idem, 1911b, p.14 ; —Shiraki, 1928, p.3 ; —Hincks, 1953, p.5, fig.6 (♂ genitalia) ; —idem, 1955, p.98, figs.120, 121.

Distribution.—Thailand.

borellii Hincks

Diplatys borellii Hincks, 1955, p.99, figs. 122-125 (♂; Cochin China, Prov. Thudaumot).

Distribution.—Cochin China.

chopardi Hincks

Diplatys chopardi Hincks, 1955, p.119, figs.155-157 (♂; India, Chambaganur) ; —Kapoor, 1968, p.7.

Distribution.—South India.

coelebs Hincks

Diplatys liberatus : Burr, 1912 (*nec* Burr, 1910), p.66 (♂; Malabar : Mahe) ; —idem, 1914, p.283 (♂; S. India : Puthir) ; —idem 1915 pp.427, 428, pl.5 fig.4.

Diplatys coelebs Hincks, 1955, p.110, figs. 140-142 (♂; India : Nilgiri Hills ; Bombay) ; —Kapoor, 1968 p.6.

Distribution.—India.

confusus Hincks

Diplatys bormansi : Burr, 1915 (*nec* Burr, 1910), p.427, pl.5, fig.3 (♂ genitalia) ; —Hincks, 1947, pp.11, 12 (Nos. 5 to 8).

Diplatys confusus Hincks, 1955, p.103, figs.129-130 (♂, ♀; South India) ; —Kapoor, 1968 p.6.

Distribution.—South India.

denticulatus Hincks

Diplatys denticulatus Hincks, 1957, p.152, figs.4, 5 (♂; Burma, Taungyi) ; —Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.592, fig.

Distribution.—Burma China (Yunnan).

dolens Hincks

Diplatys dolens Hincks, 1957, p.153, fig.6 (♂; India, without further data).

Distribution.—India.

ernesti Burr

Diplatys ernesti Burr, 1910, pp.40, 43, text-figs.3E, 48, pl.2, fig.99a (♂, ♀; Ceylon);—idem, 1911, pp.27, 36, pl.8 figs.15, 15a;—idem, 1911a, p.13;—Hincks, 1955, p.107, figs.137, 138;—Brindle, 1971a, p.212.

Dyscritina longisetosa Westwood, 1881, p.601 (partim);—Green, 1898, p.381 (partim);—Burr, 1898, p.387, (partim).

Diplatys gerstaeckeri: Burr (*nec* Dohrn), 1901, p.74, pl.A, figs.4-5;—idem, 1910, p.46 (partim);—idem, 1911, p.35, (partim);—idem, 1915, p.428, pl.5, fig.6.

Distribution.—Ceylon.

excidens Hincks

Diplatys excidens Hincks, 1954, p.161, figs. 3-4 (♂; South India : Mysore);—Kapoor, 1968, p.7.

Distribution.—South India.

fallax Borelli

Diplatys fallax Borelli, 1926b, p.248 (♂; Sumatra);—idem, 1932, p.80;—Hincks, 1955, p.106, figs. 133-136 (♂ genitalia).

Distribution.—Sumatra and Malay peninsula.

flavicollis Shiraki

Diplatys flavicollis Shiraki, 1907, p.104 (♂; Formosa);—idem, 1928, p.3;—Burr, 1909, pp.339, 340;—idem, 1910a, p.134;—idem, 1911, pp.26, 34, figs. —idem, 1911a, p.13;—idem, 1913b, p.65;—Hincks, 1955, p.122, figs. 162-164.

Distribution.—Taiwan.

fletcheri Burr

Diplatys fletcheri Burr, 1910, pp.41, 52, pl.1, fig. 8 (♂, ♀; Ceylon);—idem, 1911, pp.28, 39, pl.8, fig. 21;—idem, 1911a, p.14;—Hincks, 1955, p.100, fig. 126 (♂ genitalia);—Kapoor, 1968, p.6;—Brindle, 1971a, p.211.

Distribution.—Ceylon; India (Hosangabad).

greeni Burr

Dyscritina longisetosa Westwood, 1881, p.601 (partim);—Green, 1898, p.381 (partim);—Burr, 1898, p.387 (partim);—Bormans, 1900, pp.8, 10 (partim).

Diplatys gerstaeckeri: Burr (*nec* Dohrn), 1910, p.46 (partim);—idem, 1911, p.35 (partim).

Diplatys nigriceps: Burr (*nec* Kirby), 1898, p.389, pl.18, figs.1—3, pl. 19, figs. 6-8;—idem, 1901, p.75, pl.A, figs. 1-3;—Bormans, 1900, p.10 (partim).

Diplatys greeni Burr, 1904, pp.280, 285;—idem, 1910, pp.41, 50;—idem, 1911, pp.27, 38, pl.8, figs. 19, 19a, 19b;—idem, 1911a, p.14;—Kirby, 1904, p.2 (partim);—Hincks, 1955, p.112, figs. 145-146;—Brindle, 1971a; p.212.

Distribution.—Ceylon.

griffithsi Burr

Diplatys griffithsi Burr, 1911, pp.27, 37, pl.8, figs. 17, 17a, (♂, ♀; Borneo, Sarawak, Saribas; British North Borneo, Sambas);—idem, 1911a, p.14;—Hincks, 1955, p.105, figs. 131-132.

Distribution.—Borneo—Sarawak; British North Borneo, Sambas,

jacobsoni Burr

Diplatys jacobsoni Burr, 1911, pp.28, 40, pl.8, figs.23, 23a, 23b (♂; Java : Batavia);—idem, 1911a, p.14;—idem, 1912, p.66;—idem, 1912a, p.226;—Hincks, 1955, p.114, figs. 147-150 (♂, ♀).

Diplatys nigriceps: Burr (*nec* Kirby), 1912a, p.226.

Distribution.—Java.

javanicus Hincks

Diplatys javanicus Hincks, 1955, p.117, fig.151 (♂; Java, Mt. Tengger)

Distribution.—Java.

jawalagiriensis Kapoor, Bharadwaj and Banerjee

Diplatys jawalagiriensis Kapoor, Bharadwaj and Banerjee, 1971, p.29, figs 1-2 (♂; Jawalagiri, North Salem).

Distribution.—South India.

jogiensis Kapoor

Diplatys jogiensis Kapoor, 1968a, p.125, figs. 14-16 (♂; South India, Mysore, Jog falls).

Distribution.—South India.

lefroyi Burr

Diplatys lefroyi Burr, 1910, pp.40, 44, text-fig.3B, pl.1, fig.5 (♂; S. Bombay : Belgaum) ; —idem, 1911, pp. 25, 30, pl.7, fig.4 ; —idem, 1911a, p.13 ; —? idem, 1915, p.427, pl.5, fig. 1 (? this species) ; —Hincks, 1955, p.117, figs. 152-154 ; —Kapoor, 1968, p.7

Distribution.—India.

liberatus Burr

Nannopygia gerstaeckeri : Bormans (*nec* Dohrn), 1894, p.372 (partim) ; —idem, 1900, p.11 (partim).

Diplatys liberatus Burr, 1910, pp.41, 52, pl.9, figs.90, 90a (♂; Burma : Karen-ni, Keba dist. ; 3,000-3,700 ft.) ; —idem, 1911, pp.29, 42, pl.8, fig.25 ; —idem, 1911a, p.14 ; —Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.594 ; —Ramamurthi, 1963, p.671 ; —Kapoor, 1968, p.6.

Distribution.—India ; Burma ; China (Yunnan).

menoni Kapoor and Bharadwaj

Diplatys menoni Kapoor and Bharadwaj, 1968, p.81 (♂; Poona, Bombay).

Distribution.—India (Maharashtra)

nathani Hincks

Diplatys nathani Hincks, 1960, p.15, fig.1 (♂; India, Jabalpur) ; —Kapoor, 1968, p.7.

Distribution.—India (Madhya Pradesh).

nilgiriensis Hincks

Diplatys nilgiriensis Hincks, 1955, p.111, fig.144 (♂; South—India : Nilgiri Hills, Cherangode) ; —Kapoor, 1968, p.6.

Distribution.—South India.

poonaensis Kapoor

Diplatys poonaensis Kapoor, 1968a, p.122, figs. 10-13 (♂; India, Maharashtra, Poona).

Distribution.—India (Maharashtra).

popovi Bey-Bienko

Diplatys popovi Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.593, figs. 4, 7 (♂, ♀; Yunnan : Mangshih).

Distribution.—China (Yunnan).

propinquus Hincks

Diplatys ernesti : Burr, 1912 (*nec* Burr, 1910), p.66.

Diplatys propinquus Hincks, 1955, p.121, figs. 160,161 (♂; Ceylon, Peradeniya) ; —Brindle, 1971a, p.212.

Distribution.—Ceylon.

reconditus Hincks

Diplatys flavicollis : Hincks (*nec* Shiraki), 1937, p.55, fig. 4 (♂, ♀; China).

Diplatys reconditus Hincks, 1955, p.108, fig. 139.

Distribution.—China : Kiangsi, Ku-ling.

sinuatus Hincks

Diplatys sinuatus Hincks, 1955, p.120, figs. 158, 159 (♂; India, Bihar Prov., Ranchi, Nambhum) ; —Kapoor, 1968, p.7.

Distribution.—India (Bihar).

truncatus Hincks

Diplatys truncatus Hincks, 1947, pp.8, 14, fig. 7 (♂; Tenasserim, Mekane, 90 Km. E. of Moulmein) ; —idem, 1955, p.102, fig. 128.

Distribution.—Burma.

yunnaneus Bey-Bienko

Diplatys yunnaneus Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.594, fig. 5 (♂, ♀; Yunnan).

Distribution.—China (Yunnan).

Diplatys sp.

Diplatys rufescens : Borelli (*nec* Kirby), 1931, p.289 (♂; Nilgiris, Karteri valley).

Diplatys sp. Hincks, 1955, p.124, fig. 165 (♂ genitalia).

Diplatys sp. ?

Diplatys sp. ? Kapoor, 1968a, p.126, figs. 17, 18) 1 ♀ ; India, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh).

Bormansi Group**bormansi** Burr

Diplatys bormansi [Kirby, 1904, p.1 (nomen nudum)]—Burr, 1910, pp.40, 45, pl.9, figs.9, 9a (♂, ♀; Burma ; Karen-ni, Keba dist. ; Bhamo) ; —idem, 1911, pp.26, 32, pl.7, figs. 12, 12a ; —idem, 1911a, p.13 ; —Hincks, 1947, p.11 (partim, Nos. 2-4) ; —Hincks, 1955, p.124, figs. 166, 167.

Diplatys macrocephala Bormans (*nec* Palisot de Beauvois), 1888, p.433 ; —idem, 1894, p.372 ; —idem, 1900, p.9 (partim).

Diplatys nigriceps : Burr (*nec* Kirby), 1904, pp.279, 284 (partim) ; —? idem, 1912, p.65.

Diplatys affinis Hincks, 1947, pp.8, 9, figs.4, 12, 13, fig.6.

Distribution.—Burma.

croixi Burr

Diplatys croixi Burr, 1904, pp.280, 284 (♀ ; Malay Peninsula) ; —idem, 1907, p.508 ; —Hincks, 1955, p.126.

Diplatys nigriceps : Burr (partim) (*nec* Kirby), 1911, p.36 ; —idem, 1911a, p.14.

Diplatys bormansi : Hincks (partim), 1947, p.11, No.1.

Distribution.—Malay Peninsula.

Doubtful Status**dohrni** Burr

Diplatys dohrni Burr, 1911, pp.26, 33, figs. (♂; Java) ; —idem, 1911a, p.13 ; —idem, 1911d, p.328 ; —Hincks, 1955, p.126.

Distribution.—Java.

flavobrunnaeus Chopard

Diplatys flavobrunnaeus Chopard, 1924a, p.167, fig.1 (♀; Barkuda Is.) ; —Hincks, 1955, p.127 (probably a ♂ recorded by Chopard) ; —Kapoor, 1968, p.7.

Distribution.—India.

Subfamily DIPLATYMORPHINAE

Genus *Diplatymorpha* Boeseman

Diplatymorpha Boeseman, 1954, p.5.

Type species.—*Diplatymorpha borneensis* Boeseman, 1954.

borneensis Boeseman

Diplatymorpha borneensis Boeseman, 1954, p.5, fig.2 (♀; Borneo, Liang Kubung).

Distribution.—Borneo.

Superfamily LABIOIDEA

Family CARCINOPHORIDAE

Subfamily PARISOLABINAE

Genus *Parisolabis* Verhoeff

Parisolabis Verhoeff, 1904, p.119.

Pseudolabis Burr, 1908c, p.254 (Type—*Pseudolabis walkeri* Burr, 1908).

Type species.—*Parisolabis novae-zeelandiae* Verhoeff, 1904.

elegans (Hebard)

Pseudolabis elegans Hebard, 1917, p.236, pl.16, figs. 2-3 (♂, ♀; India : Kulu, Kangra) ; —idem, 1923, p.212 ; —Kapoor, 1968, p.8.

Parisolabis elegans : Popham & Brindle, 1966a, p.133.

Distribution.—India (Punjab).

immsi (Burr)

Pseudolabis immsi Burr, 1913, p.184 (Northern India : Kurdi, Jaunsar, Base of Himalayas) ; —Kapoor, 1968, p.8.

Parisolabis immsi : Popham & Brindle, 1966a, p.133.

Distribution.—India.

renschii (Günther)

Pseudolabis renschii Günther, 1933, p.472, figs. 1a-b (♂, ♀; Wonosobo, ca. 750 m., Java).

Parisolabis renschii : Popham & Brindle, 1966a, p.132.

Distribution.—Java.

Genus *Isolaboides* Hincks

Isolaboides Hincks, 1958, p.131.

Type species.—*Pseudolabis kosswigi* Burr, 1947.

burri (Borelli)

Pseudolabis burri Borelli, 1909, p.1 (♂, ♀; N. E. Kashmir) ; —Burr, 1910, p.103 ; —idem, 1911a, p.39 ; —idem, 1914, p.290 ; —Bey-Bienko, 1935, p.209 ; —Kapoor, 1968, p.7.

Isolaboides burri : Hincks, 1958, p.132 ; —Popham & Brindle, 1966a, p.133.

Pseudolabis tenera Burr, 1910, p.104, pl.4, fig.36 (♂; Punjab, Murree) ; —idem, 1911a, p.39 ; —Bey-Bienko, 1935, p.209 (syn. nov.) ; —Kapoor, 1968, p.8.

Distribution.—India (W. Himalayas).

Subfamily BRACHYLABINAE

Genus *Brachylabis* Dohrn

Brachylabis Dohrn, 1864, p.295.

Type species.—*Forficula chilensis* Blanchard, 1852 (Designated by Kirby, 1891, p.518).

kelangi Brindle

Brachylabis kelangi Brindle, 1969, p.199, figs. 1-3 (♂, ♀; Kelang, West Malaysia).

Distribution.—West Malaysia.

Genus Antisolabis Burr

Antisolabis Burr, 1911a, p.5.

Type species.—*Antisolabis myrmecoides* Burr, 1911.

formicoides (Burr)

Nannisolabis formicoides Burr, 1911b, p.781 (♂, ♀; South India, Madura Dist.) ; —Hebard, 1923, p.213 (South India) —Kapoor, 1968, p.8.

Antisolabis formicoides : Popham & Brindle, 1966, p.244.

Distribution.—South India.

Genus Nannisolabis Burr

Nannisolabis Burr, 1910, p.106.

Type species.—*Nannisolabis willeyi* Burr, 1910.

dammermani Borelli

Nannisolabis dammermani Borelli, 1926b, p.257 (♂; Tjibodas) ; —Popham & Brindle, 1966, p.244.

Distribution.—Java.

javana Boeseman

Nannisolabis javana Boeseman, 1954, p.54, fig.14 (♀; Java).

Distribution.—Java (Tjinjiruan & Preanger).

philetas (Burr)

Brachylabis philetas Burr, 1901, p.322, pl.B, fig.7 (♂, ♀; Ceylon) ; —Kirby, 1904, p.16.

Leptisolabis philetas : Burr, 1908c, pp.252 & 253.

Nannisolabis philetas : Burr, 1910, p.106 ; —idem, 1911a, p.41 ; —idem, 1911b, p.781 ; —Popham & Brindle, 1966, p.244 ; —Brindle, 1971a, p.221.

Distribution.—Ceylon.

willeyi (Burr)

Nannisolabis willeyi Burr, 1910, p.107 (♂, ♀; Ceylon) ; —idem, 1911a, p.41, pl.4, fig.1 (Ceylon) ; —idem, 1911b, p.781 ; —Popham & Brindle, 1966, p.244 ; —Brindle, 1971a, p.222.

Distribution.—Ceylon.

Genus Isolabis Verhoeff

Isolabis Verhoeff, 1902a, p.108 ; —Popham & Brindle, 1966, p.425.

Ctenisolabis Verhoeff, 1902a, p.11 (Type—*Ctenisolabis togsonsis* Verhoeff, 1902).

Leptisolabis Verhoeff, 1902a, p.12 (Type—*Leptisolabis usambarana* Verhoeff, 1902).

Metisolabis Burr, 1910, p.108 (Type—*Brachylabis voeltzkowi* Burr, 1908).

Antisolabis Burr, 1910i (part), p.5.

Type species.—*Isolabis braueri* Verhoeff, 1902.

bifoveolata (Bolivar)

Brachylabis bifoveolata Bolivar, 1897, p.285, pl.10, fig.1 (♂; Madras Presidency) ; —Bormans, 1900, p.53 ; —Kirby, 1904, p.16 ; —Burr, 1908c, pp.250, 251 ; —Hebard, 1923, p.213.

Metisolabis bifoveolata : Burr, 1910, p.108 ; —idem, 1911a, p.42 ; —Srivastava, 1970, p.323.

Ctenisolabis bifoveolata : Burr, 1911b, p.780.

Isolabis bifoveolata : Popham & Brindle, 1966, p.245.

Distribution.—South India.

caudelli (Burr)

Brachylabis caudelli Burr, 1908c, p.251 (♂, ♀; Burma).

Metisolabis caudelli : Burr, 1911a, p.42 ; —idem, 1912, p.81 ; —idem, 1913, p.138 ; —Borelli, 1932a, p.183 ; —Hincks, 1947, p.17, fig.8 (♂ genitalia) ; —Kapoor, 1968, p.8.

Isolabis caudelli : Popham & Brindle, 1966, p.245.

Distribution.—India, Burma & B. N. Borneo.

fletcheri (Burr)

Ctenisolabis fletcheri Burr, 1910, p.110, pl.8, fig.79 (♀; Ceylon, Madulsima) ; —idem, 1910b, p.197 ; —7 Borelli, 1926b, p.258 (♀ & larvae ; Tjibodas, 1500 m.) ; —Brindle, 1971, p.222.

Isolabis fletcheri : Popham & Brindle, 1966, p.245 (comb. nov.).

Distribution.—Ceylon & Java.

punctata (Dubrony)

Brachylabis punctata Dubrony, 1879, p.357, fig. ♀ (♀; Java, Buitenzorg) ; —Bormans, 1900, p.53 (♂, ♀: except Burma) Sumatra, Java and North Australia).

Leptisolabis punctata : Burr, 1910b, p.198 ; —idem, 1913, p.313 ; —Borelli, 1926b, p.260 (♂, ♀: Java) ; —Hebard 1927, p.28 ; —Boeseman, 1954, p.56.

Isolabis punctata : Popham & Brindle, 1966, p.245 (comb. nov.).

Distribution.—Java & Sumatra.

Genus **Geracodes** Hebard

Geracodes Hebard, 1917b, p.322.

Type species.—*Geracodes litus* Hebard, 1917.

brinksi Brindle

Geracodes brinksi Brindle, 1971a, p.221, figs. 21-23 (♂, ♀; Ceylon, Western Prov., Yakkala. N. E. Colombo).

Distribution.—Ceylon.

Subfamily PLATYLABINAE

Genus **Platylabia** Dohrn

Platylabia Dohrn, 1867, p.347.

Lobophora Scudder, 1876a, p.297 (Type—*Lobophora rufitarsis* Serville, 1838).

Palex Burr, 1910, p.68 (Type—*Platylabia sparattoids* Bormans, 1900).

Type species.—*Platylabia major* Dohrn, 1867.

major Dohrn

Platylabia major Dohrn, 1867, p.347 (♀; Celebes) ; —Dubrony, 1879, p.372, fig. ; —Bormans, 1888, p.436 ; —idem, 1894, p.380 ; —idem, 1900, p.74 ; —Burr, 1904, p.300 ; —idem, 1910, p.125 ; —idem, 1912, p.82 ; —idem, 1912c, p.27 ; —Borelli, 1923, p.5 ; —idem, 1926b, p.259 ; —idem, 1927, p.70 ; —idem, 1932, p.83 ; —idem, 1932a, p.183 ; —Hebard, 1927, p.29 ; —Hincks, 1945, p.60 ; —Boeseman, 1954, p.57, figs.15a-b ; —Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.610 ; —Srivastava, 1970, p.325, figs.7-9 (♂ genitalia). *Lobophora major* : Scudder, 1876a, p.321.

Platylabia sparattoides Bormans, 1900a, p.459 (Sumatra) ; —Kirby, 1904, p.22.

Palex sparattoides : Burr, 1910, p.68, pl.8, figs.77, 77a ; —idem, 1911a, p.43 (syn.nov.).

Distribution.—India, China (Yunnan), Ceylon, Burma, Sumatra, Java, Philippine Isls. and Hainan Isls.

Subfamily PROLABISCINAE

Genus **Prolabisca** Bey-Bienko

Prolabisca Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.943.

Protolabis Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.598 (*nec Protolabis* Cope, 1876) (Type species,—*Protolabis arolita* Bey-Bienko).

Type species.—*Prolabisca arolita* Bey-Bienko,

8 ZSI/75

arolita Bey-Bienko

Protolabis arolita Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.598, figs.10, 14 (♂, ♀; China, Yunnan).

Prolabisca arolita Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.943. (mentioned under *Brrata* to the above paper).

Distribution.—China (Yunnan).

Subfamily CARCINOPHORINAE

Genus *Aborolabis* Srivastava

Aborolabis Srivastava, 1969, p.24, fig.1.

Type species.—*Anisolabis pervicina* Burr, 1913.

kalaktangensis Srivastava

Aborolabis kalaktangensis Srivastava, 1972, p.134, figs.1 C—E (♂, ♀; Kalaktang village, Dirong Dzong, N.E.F.A)

Distribution.—India.

pervicina (Burr)

Anisolabis pervicina Burr, 1913a, p.137 (♂, ♀; India, Assam).

Paralabis pervicina : Burr, 1915a, p.540, pl.12, fig.13 (♂ genitalia).

Aborolabis pervicina : Srivastava, 1969, p.247, fig.1 (♂ genitalia).

Distribution.—India (Assam and NEFA).

Genus *Homoeolabis* Borelli

Homoeolabis Borelli, 1911, p.1.

Type species.—*Homoeolabis maindroni* Borelli, 1911.

maindroni Borelli

Homoeolabis maindroni Borelli, 1911, p.2 (♂, Pondicherry); —Burr, 1911a, p.28, pl.2, figs.15, 15a; —idem, 1911b p.778; —idem, 1914, p.285; —idem, 1915a, p.531, pl.10, fig.1; —Borelli, 1912, p.228; —Hebard, 1923, p.202; —Brindle 1971a, p.217, figs.15, 19 (♂ genitalia).

Distribution.—India and Ceylon.

Genus *Parapsalis* Borelli

Parapsalis Borelli, 1921, p.2.

Type species.—*Parapsalis laevis* Borelli, 1921.

iaevis Borelli

Parapsalis laevis Borelli, 1921, p.3 (♂, ♀; Sandakan, Borneo); —idem, 1926, p.65; idem, 1926b, p.256; —idem 1932a, p.181.

Distribution.—Sumatra, Borneo and Philippine IS. (Mindanao).

Genus *Labidurodes* Dubrony

Labidurodes Dubrony, 1879, p.355.

Type species.—*Labidurodes robustus* Dubrony, 1879.

orientalis Ramamurthi

Labidurodes orientalis Ramamurthi, 1968, p.130, figs.1-3 (♂, ♀; India, Coimbatore).

Distribution.—South India.

robustus Dubrony

Labidurodes robustus Dubrony, 1879, p.356 (♂, Fly River, Nouvelle Guinee); —Bormans, 1900, p.39; —Kirby, 1904 p.15; —Burr, 1905, p.28; —idem, 1911a, p.32; —idem, 1915a, p.532, pl.10, fig.3 (♂ genitalia).

Distribution.—New Guinea and Burma,

Genus *Anisolabis* Fieber

Anisolabis Fieber, 1853, p.257.

Forcinella Dohrn, 1862, p.226. (Type species—*Forficula maritima* Gene, 1832).

Type species.—*Forficula maritima* Gene, 1832 (Designated by Scudder, 1876a, p.289).

addita Burr

Anisolabis addita Burr, 1913b, p.66, figs.1-2 (♂; Anping : Formosa); —Shiraki, 1928, p.8.

Distribution.—Formosa.

dubronii Kirby

Anisolabis laeta : Bormans (*nec* Gerst.), 1888, p.435; —idem, 1894, p.379; —idem, 1900, p.46 (partim).

Anisolabis dubronii Kirby, 1903, p.68 (♂ ; Tenasserim); —idem, 1904, p.19; —Burr, 1901, p.270; —idem, 1910, p.85, pl.10, fig.97; —idem, 1911a, p.29; —idem, 1912, p.77.

Anisolabis dubronyi (prob.err.) : Burr, 1903a, p.270.

Distribution.—Burma : Tenasserim.

excisa Bey-Bienko

Anisolabis excisa (in sp.) Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.598, fig.15 (♂; Szechwan, Omei Shan).

Distribution.—China (Szechwan).

gaudens Burr

Anisolabis gaudens Burr, 1904, p.291 (♀; (*nec* ♂) Bhutan); —idem, 1910, p.87; —idem, 1911a, p.30; —idem, 1913a, p.138; —Kapoor, 1968, p.12.

Distribution.—Bhutan and India (Assam).

formosae Borelli

Anisolabis formosae Borelli, 1927a, p.69, fig.IV (1-4) (2 ♂♂, 5 ♀♀ e larve da Funkiko (Formosa).

Distribution.—Taiwan.

marginalis (Dohrn)

Forcinella marginalis Dohrn, 1864, p.288 (♀; Japan).

Anisolabis marginalis : Bormans, 1900, p.50; —Burr, 1911a, p.29; —idem, 1913b, p.66; —Borelli, 1927a, p.65 ; Shiraki, 1928, p.7; —Boeseman, 1954, p.36, figs.9c,d.

Distribution.—China, Indo-China, Korea, Taiwan and Japan.

maritima (Gene)

Forficula maritima Gene, 1832, p.9 (♂, ♀; along Mediterranean at Genoa, Italy and Nice, France, and in Tuscany, Italy).

Forficula (Labidura) maritima : Fischer, 1853, p.68.

Forficesila maritima : Serville, 1839, p.27.

Forficula (Forficesila) maritima : Haan, 1842, p.240.

Forcinella maritima : Dohrn, 1862, p.226.

Brachylabis maritima : Dohrn, 1864, p.293.

Anisolabis maritima : Fieber, 1853, p.257; —Scudder, 1876a, p.303 ; —Brunner, 1882, p.9, pl.1, fig.2 ;—Bormans, 1888, p.435; —idem, 1894, p.379; —idem, 1900, p.45 ;—Kirby, 1904, p.17; —Burr, 1910, p.83, pl.3, fig.22, 22a; —idem, 1911a, p.29 ;—idem, 1912, p.79 ;—idem, 1912b, p.319 ;—idem, 1914, p.287; —Hincks, 1947, p.525; figs.2, 3; —Kapoor, 1968, p.12; —Brindle, 1968, p.535.

Distribution.—Cosmopolitan.

nana Boeseman

Anisolabis nana Boeseman, 1954, p.39, fig.10 (♂, ♀; Java).

Distribution.—Java.

quadrata Liu

Anisolabis quadrata Liu, 1946, p.24, figs. (China, Szechwan).

Distribution.—China (Szechwan).

recurvus Borelli

Anisolabis recurvus Borelli, 1915, p.2 (♂; Monte Makiling, Luzon); —idem, 1927a, p.65 (♂; Los Banos, Luzon).

Distribution.—Philippine Is. (Luzon).

subarmata (Kirby)

Labia ? subarmata Kirby, 1900, p.144, pl.2, fig.7 (♂, ♀; Christmas Island).

Anisolabis ? subarmata : Burr, 1911a, p.30 (Christmas Island).

Distribution.—Christmas Island.

vitalisi Burr

Anisolabis vitalisi Burr, 1917, p.58 (♂; Haut—Tonkin : Chapa, par Loaky); —Borelli, 1927a, p.69 (♀; Tonkin).

Distribution.—Vietnam.

Genus **Placolabis** Bey-Bienko

Placolabis Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.608.

Type species.—*Placolabis mira*, Bey-Bienko, 1959.

mira Bey-Bienko

Placolabis mira Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.608, figs.23, 29 (♂, ♀; China : Yunnan).

Distribution.—Known from type locality only.

Genus **Thekalabis** Kapoor

Thekalabis Kapoor, 1967, p.335

Type species.—*Thekalabis genitalis* Kapoor.

genitalis Kapoor

Thekalabis genitalis Kapoor, 1967, p.335, figs.1-3 (♂; Thekady, 855 m., Kerala, India).

Distribution.—South India.

Genus **Apolabis** Burr

Apolabis Burr, 1915a, p.538

Type species.—*Forcinella hottentotta* Dohrn, 1867.

castetsi (Bormans)

Carcinophora castetsi Bormans, in Bolivar, 1897, p.284 (♂, ♀; India : Madras, Kodaikanal); —Bormans, 1900, p.284 .
—Kirby, 1904, p.15.

Psalis castetsi : Burr, 1910, p.77; —idem, 1911a, p.31.

Paralabis castetsi : Hebard, 1923, p.204.

Apolabis castetsi : Borelli, 1931, p.295; —Hincks, 1954b, p.104: —Ramamurthi, 1960, p.34, fig.1.

Euborellia astruci Burr, 1911b, p.779.

Apolabis mnemosyne Menozzi, 1929, p.8, figs.1,2 & 3.

Distribution.—South India.

Genus **Epilabis** Burr

Epilabis Burr, 1915a, p.348

Type species.—*Euborellia penicillata* Borelli, 1911.

burri Srivastava

Epilabis burri Srivastava, 1970a, p.46, figs. 1a-d (♂, ♀; India, Mahabaleshwar, Satara dist.).

Distribution.—Known from type locality only.

penicillata (Borelli)

Euborellia penicillata Borelli, 1911, p.3 (♂, ♀; Coonoor); —idem, 1912, p.229; —Burr, 1914, p.285.

Epilabis penicillata : Burr, 1915a, p.539; —Hebard, 1923, p.204; —Borelli, 1931, p.297; —Kapoor, 1968, p.29.

Distribution.—South India.

sisera (Burr)

Euborellia sisera Burr, 1914 p.286 (♂ India, Anamalai Hills).

Epilabis sisera : Burr 1915a p.539 ;—Borelli, 1931, p.289 ; —Ramamurth, 1968, p.131 ; —Kapoor, 1968, p.12 ; Srivastava, 1970, p.326.

Distribution.—South India. ;

Genus **Paralabis** Burr

Paralabis, Burr, 1915a, p.540.

Type species.—*Anisolabis owenii* Burr, 1911.

aborensis (Burr)

Euborellia aborensis Burr, 1913a, p.137 (♂, ♀ ; Assam) ;—Kapoor, 1968, p.11.

Paralabis aborensis : Srivastava, 1968, p.292 ;—idem, 1971, p.22, figs.D-F (♂ genitalia).

Distribution.—India.

dohrni (Kirby)

Nannopygia dohrni Kirby, 1891, p.508 (♀ ; Ceylon) ;—Bormans, 1900, p.11.

Carcinophora caeruleipennis Bormans, 1900, p.40.

Carcinophora dohrni : Burr, 1901, p.328, pl.B, fig.20 ;—Brindle, 1971a, p.219.

Psalis dohrni : Burr, 1910, p.76, pl.3, fig.19 ;—idem, 1911a, p.31 ;—idem, 1912, p.74 ;—idem, 1913a, p.138, —idem 1941 p.287.

Paralabis dohrni : Burr, 1915a, p.540, pl.12, fig.1 (♂ genitalia) ;—Borelli, 1931, p.295 ; —Kapoor, 1968, p.9 ;—Srivastava, 1971, p.19.

Distribution.—India and Ceylon.

greeni (Burr)

Anisolabis greeni Burr, 1899a, p.257 (♂, ♀ ; Pandalu-Oya (*nec* Punduloya) Ceylon) ;—idem, 1901, p.319 ; Brindle, 1971a, p.219, figs. 16, 20.

Borellia greeni : Burr, 1910 . p.87.

Euborellia greeni : Burr, 1911a, p.30 ;—idem, 1912, p. 75 ; —idem, 1914, p.285.

Paralabis greeni : Burr, 1915a, p.540, pl.12, fig. 2 (♂ genitalia) ; —Hebard, 1923, p.203, pl.19, fig. 3 ; —Kapoor, 1968, p.9 ;—Srivastava, 1970, p.326 ; —idem, 1971, p.20.

Distribution.—India and Ceylon.

lefroyi (Burr)

Psalis lefroyi Burr, 1910, p.77, pl.3, fig.20 (♀♀ (*nec* ♂ + ♀) Bombay, Mahim ; —idem, 1911a, p.32 ; —idem, 1914, p. 287.

Euborellia lefroyi : Kapoor, 1968, p.11.

Paralabis lefroyi : Srivastava, 1971, p.20, figs. A-C (♂ genitalia).

Distribution.—India (Maharashtra and Madhya Pradesh).

montshadskii Bey-Bienko

Anisolabis (Paralabis) n ontshadskii Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.600, fig.16, (♂, ♀ ; China : Zacher).

Paralabis montshadskii : Srivastava, 1971, p.22.

Distribution.—India, China (Yunnan).

Genus **Gelotolabis** Zacher

Gelotolabis Zacher, 1911, p.385

Type species.—*Gelotolabis burri* Zacher, 1911.

cavaleriei (Borelli)

Anisolabis cavaleriei Borelli, 1921a, p.10 (♂, ♀, Kouy Icheou) ;—idem, 1927a, p.68, fig.3 (♂, ♀ ; China Yunnan ; and ♂ genitalia).

Anisolabis (Gelotolabis) cavaleriei : Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.600.

Distribution.—China (Yunnan, Kouy Icheou).

cheni Bey-Bienko

Anisolabis (Gelotolabis) cheni Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.602, fig.18 (♂, ♀ ; China, Yunnan).

Distribution.—China (Yunnan).

externa Bey-Bienko

Anisolabis (Gelotolabis?) externa Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.604, fig.27 (♂, nymphs; China : Yunnan).

Distribution.—China (Yunnan).

fallax Bey-Bienko

Anisolabis (Gelotolabis) fallax, Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.603, fig.25 (♂ ; China Yunnan).

Distribution.—China (Yunnan).

magna Bey-Bienko

Anisolabis (Gelotolabis) magna Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.604, figs. 22 & 25 (♂, ♀ ; China Yunnan).

Distribution.—China (Yunnan).

omei Bey-Bienko

Anisolabis (Gelotolabis) omei Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.603, figs.21 & 24 (♂ ; Szechwan).

Distribution.—China (Szechwan).

panfilovi Bey-Bienko

Anisolabis (Gelotolabis) panfilovi Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.602, figs.19 & 20 (♂, ♀ ; China, Yunnan).

Distribution.—China (Yunnan).

undata Bey-Bienko

Anisolabis (Gelotolabis) undata Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.600, fig.17 (♂, ♀ ; Yunnan).

Distribution.—China (Yunnan)

Genus Gonolabis Burr

Gonolabis Burr, 1900 p.48

Type species.—*Anisolabis javana* Bormans, 1883.

acuta Boeseman

Gonolabis acuta Boeseman, 1954, p.26, figs.9a, b (♂ ; Java).

Distribution.—Java.

calas Fernando

Gonolabis calas Fernando, 1960, p.4, pl.3, figs.6-8 (♂ ; Colombo, Ceylon).

Distribution.—Ceylon.

darevskii Bey-Bienko

Gonolabis darevskii Bey-Bienko, 1965, p.1647, fig.2 (♂, ♀ ; Komodo Is.).

Distribution.—Indonesia (Komodo Is.).

electa Burr

Gonolabis electa Burr, 1910, p.79, pl.3, fig.21 (♂, ♀ ; Ceylon); —idem, 1911a, p.28; —idem, 1912, p. 74; —Borell, 1926, p.255 ;—idem, 1927, p.70 ;—idem, 1932, p.82 ;—Hebard, 1927, p.26 ;—Boeseman, 1954, p.31 ;—Hincks, 1954, p.159 ;—Brindle, 1967, p.11 ;—idem, 1968, p.534 ;—idem, 1971a, p.217, fig.18.

Distribution.—Ceylon, Cochin-China, Sumatra, Sumba and Seychelles.

javana (Bormans)

Anisolabis javana Bormans, 1883, p.63, pl.2, fig.4 (♂; Java) —idem, 1900, p.51 (♂, ♀; Java); —idem, 1900a, p.451.
Gonolabis javana : Burr, 1900, p.49 (*nec* 1902, p.479) —idem, 1910b, p.174; —idem, 1911a, p.28, pl.2, figs.14, 14a;
 —idem, 1912c, p.334 ;—Borelli, 1926b, p.252, —Boeseman, 1954, p.32 ;—Brindle, 1968, p.534.
Distribution.—Java ; Malay Peninsula.

kirbyi (Burr)

Anisolabis ? kirbyi Burr, 1897, p.311 (♂; West-Java).
Anisolabis kirbyi : Bormans, 1900, p.52.
Gonolabis kirbyi : Burr, 1911a, p.28; —idem, 1912a, p.227 ;—Borelli, 1926b, p.253.
Distribution.—Java.

minor Borelli

Gonolabis minor Borelli, 1926b, p.253 (♂, ♀; Java) ;—idem, 1926, p.65.
Distribution.—Java & Philippine Islands (Luzon).

oblita Burr

Gonolabis oblita Burr, 1910b, p.172, pl.46, fig.6 (♂, ♀; Java); —idem, 1911a, p.28 ;—idem, 1911ac, p.26 ;—idem, 1912b, p.316 ;—Borelli, 1926b, p.225 ;—idem, 1932a, p.181 ;—Boeseman 1954, p.32.
Distribution.—Java, Simalur, Borneo, Philippine Is.

sumatrana Bormans

Gonolabis sumatrana Bormans, 1900, p.452 (♂, M.Singalang, Sumatra); —Burr, 1911a, p.28 ;—idem, 1912, p.74 ;
 —Borelli, 1927, p.70 ;—idem, 1932, p.82 ;—idem, 1932a, p.181 ;—Hebard, 1927, p.25 ;—Boeseman, 1954, p.32.
Distribution.—Malay Peninsula, Sumatra, Simalur, Borneo and Celebes.

Genus Mongolabis Zacher

Mongolabis Zacher, 1911, p.385
Type species.—*Gonolabis woodwardi* Burr, 1908 (designated by Burr, 1911a, p.34).

aberrans Borelli

Mongalabis aberrans (with var. *inermis*) Borelli, 1932b, p.193, figs.1, 2 (♂, ♀; B.N. Borneo, Mt.Kinabalu, Kamborangah).
Distribution.—Known from type locality only.

Genus Euborellia Burr

Euborellia Burr, 1910d, p.448, foot note (new name).
Borellia Burr, 1909b, p.325 (*nec* Borellia Rehn, 1896).
Type species.—*Forficesila moesta* (Gene Ms.) Serville, 1838.

annandalei (Burr)

Anisolabis annandalei Burr, 1906, p.389 (♂; India, Purneah dist.) ;—idem, 1910, pp.89, 90.
Euborellia annandalei : Burr, 1911a, p.31 ;—Hebard, 1923, p.205 (♂, ♀); —Kapoor, 1968, p.10.
Distribution.—India (West Bengal and Bihar).

annulipes (Lucas)

Forcinella annulipes Lucas, 1847, p.84 (sex “Jardin ? des Plantes” Paris (Introduced).
Forficelisa annulipes : Dohrn, 1864, p.290.
Forficula (Labidura) annulipes : Fischer, 1853, p.69, pl.6, figs.6a-c.
Anisolabis annulipes : Burr, 1910, p.84, pl.3, fig.24 ; —idem. 1911a, p.29 ; —idem. 1912, p.76 ;—Shriraki, 1928, p.8 ; —Günther, 1934, p.538 ;—Rehn, 1948, p.160 ;—Boeseman, 1954, p.36.
Anisolabis (Euborellia) annulipes : Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.607.

Euborellia annulipes : Burr, 1915a, pp.527, 528 & 545 ;—Hebard, 1923, p.206 ;—idem, 1933, p.141 ;—Borelli, 1931, p.301 ;—idem, 1932a, p.101 ;—Rehn, 1924, p.406 ;—Hincks, 1947a, p.521, 522, fig.1 .—idem, 1950, p.353 ; —Brindle, 1966, p.236 ;—idem, 1917a, p.208 ;—idem, 1971, p.11 ;—idem, 1971a, p.220.

Forcinella atoni Dohrn, 1864, p.289.

Anisolabis bormansi Scudder, 1893, p.5, pl.1, fig.1.

Anisolabis antennata Kirby, 1891, p.517.

Anisolabis annulicornis Blanchard, 1851, p.10.

Forficula variicornis Smit, 1876, p.450.

Anisolabis fallax Shriaki, 1905, p.94, fig.4 (Formosa).

Anisolabis piceous Shiraki, 1905, p.94 (Formosa).

Distribution.—Cosmopolitan.

askotensis Gangola

Euborellia askotensis Gangola, 1968, p.55 (♂; Askote, Pithoragarh, U.P.).

Distribution.—India.

compressa (Borelli)

Anisolabis compressa Borelli, 1907, p.3 (♂, ♀; Uganda); —Burr, 1911a, p.29.

Euborellia compressa : Burr, 1915a, p.545, pl.12, fig.18 (♂ genitalia); —Ramamurthi, 1963, p.672.

Distribution.—India, Uganda, Congo and Mozambique.

femoralis (Dohrn)

Labidura femoralis Dohrn, 1863a, p.321 (♀; Ceylon); —Scudder, 1876a, p.522 (*nec* Dubr.)

Psalis femoralis : Bormans, 1888, p.434; —idem, 1894, p.378, —idem, 1900, p.38; —Burr, 1901, p.78; pl.B, fig.3; —idem, 1908b, p.29; —idem, 1910, p.75 (*nec* pl.3, fig.18); —idem, 1911a, p.31; —idem, 1912, p.73; —Kirby, 1904, p.13.

Landex femoralis : Burr, 1915a, p.445 (partim).

Anisolabis (Euborellia) femoralis : Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.606.

Euborellia femoralis : Hincks, 1954a, p.11, fig.2 (♂ genitalia); —Brindle, 1967, p.11; —idem, 1968, p.537; —idem, 1971, p.220; —Kapoor, 1968, p.11.

Distribution.—India, Ceylon, China, Burma, Malaya, Sumatra, Java, Sumba and Borneo.

kudagae (Burr)

Anisolabis kudagae Burr, 1901, p.320, pl.B, fig.6 (♂, ♀; Ceylon); —idem, 1910, p.87; —idem, 1911a, p.29; —idem, 1912, p.78; —idem, 1915a, p.534, pl.11, fig.1; —Kirby, 1904, p.19.

Euborellia kudagae : Brindle, 1971a, p.220, fig.14 (♂ genitalia).

Distribution.—Ceylon.

kumaonensis Gangola

Euborellia kumaonensis Gangola, 1968, p.55, figs. 1-4 (♂ Sher-ka-danda Hills, Nainital Dist., India).

Distribution.—India (U.P.).

pallipes (Shiraki)

Anisolabis pallipes Shiraki, 1905, p.93, fig.3 (♀ Formosa).

Euborellia pallipes : Burr, 1911a, p.31; —idem, 1911b, p.51; —Shiraki, 1928, p.7, figs. a-c,

Anisolabis (Euborellia) pallipes : Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.607.

Distribution.—South China, Taiwan and Japan.

plebeja (Dohrn)

Labidura plebeja Dohrn, 1863a, p.322 (♀; Java).

Psalis plebeja : Burr, 1911a, p.32; —idem, 1912, p.74; —idem, 1912a, p.227; —idem 1915b, p.115; —Borelli, 1926b ; p.225; —idem, 1927, p.70.

Anisolabis (Euborellia) plebeja : Bey-Bienko, 1936, p.97, fig.25 (♀ genitalia); —idem, 1959, p. 606.

Euborellia plebeja : Hebard, 1927, p.27; —idem, 1933, p.141; —Hincks, 1945, p.59; —idem, 1954a, p.11; —Brindle, 1966, p.236; —Ramamurthi, 1967, p. 333.

Forcinella stali Dohrn, 1864, p.286 (♀; Java).

Anisolabis stali : Scudder, 1876a, p.308; —Bormans, 1888, p.435; —idem, 1894, p.378; —idem, 1900, p.45; —Burr, 1902, p.479; —idem, 1908b, p.30; —Kirby, 1904, p.19.

Borellia stali : Burr, 1910, p.88.

Euborellia stali : Burr, 1911a, p.31; —idem, 1912, p.75; —idem, 1914, p.285; —Hebard, 1923, p.206; —Borelli, 1926b, p.225; —idem, 1931, p.300; —idem, 1932a, p.82; —Boeseman, 1954, p.43; —Kapoor, 1968, p.11; —Brindle, 1971, p.11; —idem, 1971a, p.219.

Anisolabis minuta Caudell, 1907, p.168 (♂, ♀; Arroyo and Mayagulz, Porto Rico).

Euborellia minuta : Burr, 1911a, p.31; —Hebard, 1920, p.338; —Boeseman, 1954, p.44.

Distribution.—India, Burma, Ceylon, Celebes, Philippine Isls., Madagascar.

punctata Borelli

Euborellia punctata Borelli, 1927a, p.62, fig.1 (1, 2 & 5) (♂, ♀; Kawloom(Kwangtung) and ♂, ♀; Hong Kong (China); —Hebard, 1933, p.141.

Distribution.—China.

Genus Cerolabis Bey-Bienko

Cerolabis sub.gen. Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.607.

Type species.—*Anisolabis (Cerolabis) hwangi* Bey-Bienko, 1959.

hwangi Bey-Bienko

Anisolabis (Cerolabis) hwangi Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.607, fig.28 (♂; China, Yunnan).

Distribution.—China (Yunnan).

Genus Epilandex Hebard

Epilandex Hebard, 1927, p.26.

Landex Burr, 1915a, p.445, (Type—*Labidura femoralis* Dohrn, 1863).

Type species.—*Landex burri*, Borelli, 1921.

burri (Borelli)

Landex burri Borelli, 1921, p.81 (♂, ♀; Bangkok, Siam); —idem, 1926, p.65.

Epilandex burri : Hebard, 1927, p.27; —Borelli, 1932a, p.181; —Boeseman, 1954, p.46; —Ramamurthi, 1963, p.672; —idem, 1967, p.234; —idem, 1968, p.131; —Kapoor, 1968, p.13; —idem, 1969, p.177; —Brindle, 1971a, p.218, figs.17, 24.

Distribution.—India, Ceylon, Thailand, Sumatra, Borneo, Sumalur, Philippine Islands (Luzon).

handschini Hincks

Epilandex handschini Hincks, 1954a, p.12, figs.3, 4 (♂; W.Sumba, near Pogobina); —Brindle, 1967, p.12.

Distribution.—Sumba.

peterseni Ramamurthi

Epilandex peterseni Ramamurthi, 1967, p.234, figs.6-8 (♂, holotype; Philippines, Tawi, Tarawaken, ♀, paratypes; Palawan and Bismarck Is.—New Britain and New Ireland).

Distribution.—Philippine and Bismarck Islands.

undulata Ramamurthi

Epilandex undulata Ramamurthi, 1963, p.672 (♂ ; India, Coimbatore).

Distribution.—India.

Family *LABIIDAE*Subfamily *NESOGASTRINAE*Genus *Nesogaster* Verhoeff

Nesogaster Verhoeff, 1902, p.191.

Nesogastrella Verhoeff, 1902, p.192. (Type—*Nesogastrella ruficeps* Verhoeff, 1902).

Type species.—(*Nesogaster frushtorferi* Verhoeff, 1902)=*Labia dolicha* Burr, 1897.

aculeatus (Bormans)

Labia aculeata Bormans, 1900a, p.456 (♂, ♀ ; British New Guinea-Papua) ; —Kirby, 1904, p. 27.

Nesogaster aculeatus : Burr, 1908d, p.46 ; —idem, 1911a, p.49, pl.4, figs.10, 10a ; —idem, 1911e, p.58 ; —idem, 1912, p.83 ; —idem, 1912b, p.320 ; —Borelli, 1915a, p.4 ; —idem, 1924, p.335 ; —Hincks, 1947b, p.66 ; —idem, 1951, p.565 ; —Ramamurthi, 1967, p.237 ; —idem, 1968, p.81 ; —Brindle, 1968, p.537.

Forficula miranda Bormans in Burr, 1903, p.269.

Nesogaster atrops Rehn, 1946, p.231, figs.8, 9 ; —Hincks, 1951, p.565 (syn.nov.)

Nesogaster apoensis Rehn, 1946, p.235.

Nesogaster aculeatus sub. sp. *apoensis* : Hincks, 1951, p.567.

Nesogaster aculeatus var. *apoensis* : Ramamurthi, 1968, p.236.

Distribution.—Lombok, Philippine and Bismark Isls., Buru, Caroline Is., Samoa, New Hebrides and New Guinea.

amoenus (Stal)

Forficula amoena Stal, 1855, p.350 (♀, Java).

Labia amoena : Dohrn, 1864, p.425 ; —Dubrony, 1879, p.363 ; —Bormans, 1900, p.67, figs.29a, b ; —Burr, 1899a, p.258 ; —idem, 1902, p.481 ; —Kirby, 1904, p.26.

Nesogaster amoenus : Burr, 1908d, pp.45, 46 ; —idem, 1911a, p.49 ; —idem, 1912, p.83 ; —idem, 1915b, p.116 ; Borelli, 1926a, p.389 ; —idem, 1926b, p.239 ; —idem, 1927, p.70 ; —Hebard, 1927, p.29 ; —Günther, 1934, p.538 ; —Hincks, 1951, p.562 ; —Ramamurthi, 1967, p.237.

Nesogaster gonopygius Borelli, 1926a, p.389, fig. (♂, ♀ ; Sumatra, Mentawai Is.) —Hincks, 1951, p.562 (syn.nov.).

Nesogastrella ruficeps Verhoeff, 1902, p.46 ; —Burr, 1911a, p.49 (syn.nov.).

Distribution.—Sumatra, Java, Celebes and Philippine Islands.

burri Rehn

Nesogaster burri Rehn, 1946, p.223, figs.4, 5 (♂, ♀ ; Mindanao, Philippines).

Distribution.—Phillippine Is.

dolichus (Burr)

Labia dolicha Burr, 1897, p.311 (♂ ; Bua—Kraeng, South Celebes) ; —Bormans, 1900, p.71

Nesogaster dolichus : Burr, 1905a, p.495 ; —idem, 1908d, p.45 ; —idem, 1911a, p.49 ; —idem, 1911d, p.336 ; —idem, 1911e, p.58 ; —idem, 1912, p.83 (♂, ♀ ; Sud Celebes).

Nesogaster fruhstorferi Verhoeff, 1902, p.191 ; —Kirby, 1904, p.35 ; —Burr, 1908d, p.45 (syn.nov.).

Distribution.—Celebes.

intermedius Borelli

Nesogaster intermedius Borelli, 1932b, p.194, fig.3 (♂ ; Kabayau, B.N.Borneo).

Distribution.—B.N.Borneo, Mt. Kinabalu.

javanicus Hincks

Nesogaster javanicus Hincks, 1951, p.570, figs.12, 13 & 14 (♂, ♀; East Java : Soemba Brants); —idem, 1954a, p.14; —Brindle, 1967, p.16.

Distribution.—Java and Flores.

minusculus Rehn

Nesogaster minusculus Rehn, 1946, p.219, figs.1--3 (♂, ♀; Mentawai Is., Simalur); —Hincks, 1951, p.575; —Boeseman, 1954, p.63.

Nesogaster amoenus; Burr, 1915b, p.116; —Hebard, 1929, p.337 (*nec* Stal).

Distribution.—Mentawai Is.

mounseyi Burr

Nesogaster mounseyi Burr, 1914b, p.427 (♂; Mindanao, Philippine Isls.).

Distribution.—Philippine Isls.

wallacei Burr

Nesogaster wallacei Burr, 1908d, p.45 (♂; Celebes); —idem, 1911a, p.49; —idem, 1912, p.83.

Distribution.—Celebes.

Subfamily GERACINAE

Genus **Pseudovotox** Borelli

Pseudovotox Borelli, 1926, p.66; —Brindle, 1971, p.13.

Type species.—*Pseudovotox bicolor* Borelli, 1926.

bicolor Borelli

Pseudovotox bicolor Borelli, 1926, p.66, figs.2 & 3 (♂; Momungan and Surigao, Mindanao Island); —Borelli, 1932a, p.185; —Brindle, 1968, p.540.

Distribution.—Borneo, Philippine Isls. (Mindanao).

Subfamily SPONGIPIHORINAE

Genus **Marava** Burr

Marava Burr, 1911e, pp.59, 60.

Prolabia Burr, 1911e, p.60 (Type—*Forficula arachidis* Yersin, 1860).

Andex Burr, 1911e, p.60 (Type—*Labia nigroflavida* Rehn, 1905).

Type species.—(*Labia grandis* Dubrony, 1879)-*Forficula arachidis* Yersin, 1860.

arachidis (Yersin)

Forficula arachidis Yersin, 1860, p.509, pl.10, figs.33-35 (Adventive et Marseilles, France); —Scudder, 1876a, p.311.

Chelidura arachidis: Brunner, 1882, p.21.

Apterygida arachidis: Burr, 1900, p.52; —idem, 1901, p.330; —idem, 1907a, p.209; —Bormans, 1900, p.117; —Kirby, 1904, p.44.

Sphingolabis arachidis: Bormans, 1894, p.406; —Bolivar, 1897, p.286.

Labia arachidis: Burr, 1910, p.123, pl.9, fig.82; —idem, 1911d, p.337; —idem, 1911g, p.453.

Prolabia arachidis: Burr, 1911a, p.57; —Burr, 1911c, p.60; —Hebard, 1923, p.218; —Hincks, 1947, p.24; —idem, 1947a, p.534, fig.9; —idem, 1952, p.201; —Boeseman, 1954, p.83.

Marava arachidis: Hincks, 1954, p.163; —idem, 1960a, p.155; —Brindle, 1967, p.20; —idem, 1968, p.539; —idem, 1971, p.16; —idem, 1971a, p.229; —Bharadwaj & Kapoor, 1967, p.3; Kapoor, 1968d, p.80.

Forficula wallacei Dohrn, 1865, p.88; —Dubrony, 1879, p.337; —Scudder, 1876a, p.318; Burr, 1912, p.86.

Sphingolabis wallacei: Bormans, 1888, p.448.

Marava wallacei: Hebard, 1933, p.142; —Hincks, 1952, p.202; —idem, 1954a, p.22.

Forficesila nigripennis Motschulsky, 1863, p.1 ; —Dohrn, 1865, p.89.

Labia grandis Dubrony, 1879, p.366 ; —Burr, 1911d, p.337.

Labia nigroflavida Rehn, 1905, p.507, fig.5.

Forficula (Apterygida) gravidula Gerstaecker, 1873, p.50, pl.3, fig.9.

Labia gravidula : Bormans, 1884, p.197.

Sphingolabis gravidula : Bormans, 1894, p.407.

Apterygida gravidula : Bormans, 1900, p.117.

Distribution.—Cosmopolitan.

luzonica (Dohrn)

Labia luzonica Dohrn, 1864, p.427 (♀ ; Luzon) ; —Bormans, 1888, p.439 ; —idem, 1894, p.386 ; —idem, 1900, p.70 ; —Kirby, 1904, p.26.

Prolabia luzonica : Burr, 1911a, p.57 ; —idem, 1911e, p.62 ; —idem, 1912, p.91 ; —idem, 1912b, p.325 ; —Boeseman, 1954, p.81.

Distribution.—Lombok, Borneo, Philippines, Taulit.

nigrella (Dubrony)

Labia nigrella Dubrony, 1879, p.370 (♂ ; Teibodas, Java) ; —Bormans, 1900, p.68 ; —Kirby, 1904, p.26 ; —Burr, 1910, p.117, pl.9, fig.81.

Prolabia nigrella : Burr, 1911a, p.58 ; —idem, 1911e, p.62 ; —idem, 1912, p.89 ; —idem, 1912a, p.228 ; —Borelli, 1916, p. 2 ; —Boeseman, 1954, p. 84 ; —Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.612 ; —Ramamurthi, 1968a, p.81.

Proreus nigrella : Burr, 1911d, p.340.

Labia fasiata Bormans, 1894, p.387 ; —idem, 1900, p.71 ; —Kirby, 1904, p.25.

Labia myrmeca Burr, 1908a, p.96.

Distribution.—China, Burma, Sumatra, Java, Philippine Isls. and Rennel Is.

Genus Spongovostox Burr

Spongovostox Burr, 1911e, p.59.

Type species.—*Forficula quadrimaculata* Stal, 1855.

aborum (Burr)

Spongovostox aborum Burr, 1913a, p.140 (♂, ♀ ; India : Assam) ; —Kapoor, 1968, p.14.

Distribution.—India (Assam & N.E.F.A.).

annamalaiensis Srivastava

Spongovostox annamalaiensis Srivastava, 1969b, p.425, figs.1-4 (♂ ; Annamalai Hills, Cinchona, 3500').

Distribution.—South India (Madras State).

carli Borelli

Spongovostox carli Borelli, 1931, p.303, figs.11 & 10 (♂ ; Attakatti, Annamalais (*nec* Anaimalais), India) ; —Kapoor, 1968, p.14 ; —Srivastava, 1970, p.326, figs.10, 11 (♂, ♀ ; India, Anamalai Hills).

Distribution.—South India.

escheri Borelli

Spongovostox escheri Borelli, 1931, p.305, fig.12 (♂, ♀ ; Valparai, Nadur Estate, Annamalais (*nec* Anaimalais), India) ; —Kapoor, 1968, p.14 ; —Srivastava, 1970, p.328, figs.12, 13 (♂ genitalia).

Distribution.—South India.

gracilis Borelli

Spongovostox (sci) gracilis Borelli, 1916, p.2 (♂, ♀ ; Philippine Isls., Luzon & Mindanao) ; —Brindle, 1971, p.18.

Distribution.—Philippine Isls.

guttulatus (Burr)

Spongophora guttulata Burr, 1897, p.314, (♂, ♀; Lombok); —Bormans, 1900, p.60.

Spongovostox guttulatus : Burr, 1911e, p.60; idem, 1911a, p.52; —Burr, 1912, p.86; —idem, 1912a, p.228, —Boeseman 1954, p.67, figs.18c, d; —Brindle, 1967, p.21.

Distribution.—Sumatra, Java, Lombok and Celebes.

hakeni Ramamurthi

Spongovostox hakeni Ramamurthi, 1967, p.242, figs.19, 20 (♂; Philippines—Tawi Tawi, Tarawakan).

Distribution.—Philippine Isls.

lutea (ormans)

Spongophora lutea Bormans, 1894, p.386 (♂, ♀; Carin Ghecu, Carin Gheba, Carin Asciiui Cheba and Palon, Burma).

Spongiphora lutea : Bormans, 1900, p.60; —Kirby, 1904, p.30; —Burr, 1910, p.112.

Labia lutea : Burr, 1911a, p.56; —idem, 1912, p.88; —Hebard, 1927, p.42; —Hincks, 1947, p.23; —Bey—Bienko, 1959, p.611; —Kapoor, 1968, p.17.

Spongovostox luteus : Burr, 1911c, p.60; —idem, 1912a, p.322; —idem, 1913a, p.140; —Borelli, 1927a, p.72.

Distribution.—India, Burma, China, Sumatra and Hainan Is.

mucronatus (Stal)

Forficula mucronata Stal, 1860, p.303 (♂, nec ♀; Java).

Labia mucronata : Dohrn, 1864, p.423; —Scudder, 1876a, p.321; —Dubrony, 1879, p.363; —Bormans, 1888, p.439; —idem, 1894, p.386; —idem, 1900, p.68; —Burr, 1901, p.324; —idem, 1902, p.481; —idem, 1911a, p.56; —idem, 1911c, p.28; —idem, 1911e, p.62; —idem, 1912, p.88; —idem, 1913a, p.142; —Borelli, 1915, p.4; —idem, 1915b, p.5; —idem, 1916, p.2; —idem, 1926a, p.264; —idem, 1927, p.73; —idem, 1932, p.86; —idem, 1932a, p.189; —Hincks, 1947a, p.529, fig.5; —idem, 1954a, p.22; —Boeseman, 1954, p.78; —Bey—Bienko, 1959, p.612; —Brindle, 1967, p.18; —idem, 1968, p.538; —Kapoor, 1968, p.16.

Spongovostox mucronatus : Brindle, 1971, p.18; —idem, 1971a, p.228.

Sphingolabis indumathiae Fernando, 1957, p.303; —Brindle, 1971a, p.229 (syn.nov.).

Distribution.—India, China, Ceylon, Burma, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Sumba, West Flores, Philippine Isls., New Guinea and Mauritius.

semiflavous (Bormans)

Spongophora semiflava Bormans, 1894, p.385, (♂, ♀; Burma).

Spongiphora semiflava : Bormans, 1900, p.59; —Kirby, 1904, p.30; —Burr, 1910, p.113, pl.5, figs.37, 37a.

Spongovostox semiflavous : Burr, 1911a, p.52; —idem, 1911b, p.783; —idem, 1911e, p.60; —idem, 1912b, p.321; —idem, 1913b, p.68; —idem, 1914, p.290; —idem, 1915b, p.116; —Hebard, 1923, p.214; —idem, 1929, p.337; —Borelli, 1926, p.65; —idem, 1926a, p.390; —idem, 1932, p.83, fig.2; —Shiraki, 1928, p.13; —Boeseman, 1954, p.67; —Hincks, 1954a, p.15; —Brindle, 1967, p.21; —idem, 1968, p.539; —idem, 1971a, p.229, fig.38; —Ramamurthi, 1967a, p.241; —Kapoor, 1968, p.14.

Apovostox semiflavous : Hebard, 1927, p.32; —Hincks, 1947, p.18; —Bey—Bienko, 1959, p.611.

Spongovostox semiflavous (Bormans) var. *dentifera* Borelli, 1926, p.66.

Spongovostox semiflavous (Bormans) var. *crenata* Borelli, 1926, p.66.

Distribution.—India, China (Yunnan), Ceylon, Burma, Vietnam, Sumatra, Simalur, Java, Sumba and Bismark Is.

sumatranus Boeseman

Spongovostox sumatranus Boeseman, 1954, p.69, figs.17a, b, (♂, ♀; Sumatra).

Distribution.—Sumatra (Sungai Kumbang; Gunung Teleman).

Genus **Homotages** Burr

Homotages Burr, 1909b, p.327; —Brindle, 1971, p.13.

Type species.—*Anechura feae* Bormans, 1888.

feae (Bormans)

Anechura feae Bormans, 1888, p.445 (Tenasserim, Thagata); —idem, 1894, p.34; —idem, 1900, p.104; —Kirby, 1904, p.41; —Burr, 1907a, p.209; —idem, 1908f, p.118.

Homotages feae: Burr, 1909b, p.327, pl.4, fig.7; —idem, 1910, p.156, pl.10, fig.101; —idem, 1911a, p.77, pl.7, fig.8, pl.8, figs.3, 3a, 3b; —idem, 1912, p.98; —idem, 1916, p.5, pl.1, fig.9 (♂ genitalia); —Hincks, 1947, p.5; —Baijal & Singh, 1954, p.459; —Bharadwaj & Bhatnagar, 1961, p.285; —Kapoor, 1968, p.29.

Distribution.—India, Burma and Nepal.

Subfamily LABIINAE

Genus *Spongiphora* Serville

Spongiphora Serville, 1831, p.31.

Psolidophora Serville, 1839, p.29 (a new name for *Spongiphora* Serville because of its inappropriateness).

Spongophora Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. Zool. Index Univ.*, p. 349 (Emendation of *Spongiphora* Serville).

Type species.—*Spongiphora croceipennis* Serville, 1831.

nainitalensis Baijal & Singh

Spongiphora nainitalensis Baijal & Singh, 1954, p.456 (♂, ♀; India: Kumaon, Nainital, Naranikarkana, 1680 m., Jeolikote); —Kapoor, 1968, p.13.

Distribution.—India (U.P.).

Genus *Labia* Leach

Labia Leach, 1815, p.118.

Copiscelis Fieber, 1853, p.257 (Type—*Forficula minor* Linnaeus, 1758).

Type species.—*Forficula minor* Linnaeus, 1758.

boettcheri Borelli

Labia boettcheri Borelli, 1923, p.7 (♂, ♀; N. Palawan, Binaluan).

Distribution.—Philippine Islands.

curvicauda (Motschulsky)

Forficesila curvicauda Motschulsky, 1863, p.2, pl.2, fig.1 (♂, ♀; Nura Bllia Mountains, Ceylon).

Labia curvicauda: Dohrn, 1864, p.428; —Dubrony, 1879, p.364; —Bormans, 1888, p.440; —idem, 1894, p.387; —idem, 1900, p.70; —Burr, 1901, p.325; —idem, 1908b, p.33; —idem, 1911a, p.56; —idem, 1911b, p.784; —idem, 1911e, p.62; —idem, 1912, p.89; —idem, 1912a, p.228; —idem, 1913b, p.68; —idem, 1915b, p.116; —idem, 1916, p.6, pl.2, fig.1; —Kirby, 1904, p.26; —Hincks, 1947a, p.531; —idem, 1950, p.354; —idem, 1952, p.201; —idem, 1954a, p.22; —Boeseman, 1954, p.77; —Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.612; —Ramamurthi, 1967, p.244; —Brindle, 1968, p.538; —idem, 1971, p.19; —idem, 1971a, p.225; —Kapoor, 1968, p.15.

Platylabia guineensis Dohrn, 1867, p.348; —Bormans, 1900, p.75; —Kirby, 1904, p.22.

Platylabia dimidiata Dohrn, 1867, p.348; —Bormans, 1900, p.74; —Kirby, 1904, p.22.

Labia flavicollis Bormans, in Burr, 1903b, p.235.

Labia curvicauda (Motschulsky) var. *flavicollis*: Borelli, 1926b, p.263; —Boeseman, 1954, p.77.

Platylabia cameruensis Borg, 1904, p.570, pl.26, fig.4.

Platylabia dimidiata Dohrn var. *guineensis*; var. *cameruensis*; Borelli, 1907a, p. 382.

Distribution.—Cosmopolitan.

formosana Shiraki

Labia formosana Shiraki, 1928, p.10, fig.4 (♂, ♀; Formosa—Horisha, Shinchiku).

Distribution.—Taiwan.

fruhstorferi Burr

Labia fruhstorferi Burr, 1897, p.312 (♂; Bua-Kraeng, South Celebes, 5000'); —idem, 1911a, p.56; —idem, 1911e, p.62; —idem, 1912, p.88; —Borelli, 1915a, p.5; —Brindle, 1967, p.19.

Distribution.—Celebes, Java, Lombok and Philippine Is.

fulleri Ramamurthi

Labia fulleri Ramamurthi, 1963, p.674, figs.4-6 (♂, ♀ ; Kurseong).

Distribution.—India ; West Bengal, Darjeeling dist., Kurseong.

karnyi Borelli

Labia karnyi Borelli, 1926, p.263 (♂, ♀ ; Wai Lima, Z. Sum, Lampongs) ; —idem, 1927, p.73 ; —idem, 1923b, p.196 (♀ ; Borneo) ; —Boeseman, 1954, p.78.

Labia abnormis Hebard, 1927, p.40, pl.3, figs.6, 7 (♂, ♀ ; Fort de Kock, Sumatra) ; —idem 1929, p.337 (syn.nov.).

Distribution.—Sumatra and Borneo.

legoci (Fernando)

Platylabia legoci Fernando, 1957, p.221 (♂, ♀ ; Ceylon).

Labia legoci : Brindle, 1971a, p.227 (comb. nov.).

Distribution.—Ceylon.

minor (L.)

Forficula minor Linnaeus, 1758, p.423 (Europe).

Copiscelis minor : Fieber, 1853, p.257.

Forficesila minor : Frivaldszky, 1867, p.48.

Labia minor : Burrner, 1882, p.10, figs.3a-c ; —Burr, 1911a, p.55 ; —idem, 1911c, p.62 ; —idem 1911d, p.337 ; —idem, 1911g, p.456 ; —idem, 1912, p.88 ; —idem, 1912b, p.323 ; —Boeseman, 1954, p.76 ; —Brindle, 1968, p.538 ; —idem, 1971a, p.225 ; —Srivastava, 1970, p.328.

? *Forficula livida* Zschach, 1788, p.46.

Labia minuta Scudder, 1862, p.415.

Distribution.—India, Ceylon, Burma, Philippine Isls., Beirut, West Africa, Rhodes Islands, N. W. Kamerum, Europe, North America and Sierra Leone.

murrayi Kirby

Labia murrayi Kirby, 1900, p.143, pl.12, figs.4-7 (♂ ; Christmas Isl.) ; —Burr, 1911a, p.57 ; —idem, 1911e, p.62.

Labia indistincta, *L. incerta* & *L. (?) subserrata* Kirby, 1900, p.144, pl.12, figs.4-7 ; —Burr, 1911a, p.57 (syn.nov.).

Distribution.—Christmas Island.

pendleburyi Borelli

Labia pendleburyi Borelli, 1932, figs.6, 6a & b (♂, ♀ ; Pahang and Padang ; ♂ genitalia figured).

Distribution.—Malaysia.

phanduwalensis Kapoor, Bharadwaj & Banerjee

Labia phanduwalensis Kapoor, Bharadwaj & Banerjee, 1971, p.30, figs. 3-4 (♂, ♀, Phanduwala, Dehra Dun, U.P.).

Distribution.—India.

pilicornis (Motschulsky)

Forfiscelia pilicornis Motschulsky, 1863, p.2 (♀ ; Nuwara Eliya Mountains, Ceylon).

Labia pilicornis : Dohrn, 1864, p.437 ; —Bormans, 1900, p.72 ; —Burr, 1910, p.326 ; —idem, 1911a, p.56 ; —idem, 1911c, p.28 ; —idem, 1911e, p.62 ; —idem, 1912, p.88 ; —idem, 1912a, p.228 ; —idem, 1912b, p.323 ; —idem, 1914, p.290 ; —idem 1915b, p.116 ; —Kirby, 1904, p.26 ; —Borelli, 1915, p.4 ; —idem, 1926a, p.390 ; —idem, 1926b, p.263 ; —idem, 1927, p.73 ; —idem, 1932, p.86 ; —idem, 1932a, p.189 ; —Hebard, 1923, p.217 ; —idem, 1927, p.40 ; —Boeseman, 1954, p.77 ; —Hincks, 1950, p.354 ; —Ramamurthi, 1967, p.247 ; —Kapoor, 1968, p.16 ; —Brindle, 1971, p.19 ; —idem, 1971a, p.226.

Labia rehni Hebard, 1917a, p.317 ; —Ramamurthi, 1967, p.224 (syn.nov.).

Distribution.—India, Ceylon, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Philippine Islands, Celebes, Simalur, Hawaii, Society Islands, Marquas Islands, Guam, Mauritius.

pratti Boeseman

Labia pratti Boeseman, 1954, p.79, figs.19a, b (♂, Sumatra, Peak of Korintji, 7300 m.).

Distribution.—Sumatra.

pyropi Borelli

Labia pyropi Borelli, 1912a, p.235, fig.3 (♂ ; Burma).

Distribution.—Burma.

ridens Bormans

Labia ridens Bormans, 1894, p.388 (♂, ♀ ; Carin-Cheba, Rangoon) ; —idem, 1900, p.66 ; —Kirby, 1904, p.26 ; —Burr, 1910, p.121, pl.5, figs.42, 42a ; —idem, 1911a, p.56 ; —idem, 1911c, p.62 ; —idem, 1912, p.88 ; —Borelli, 1917, pl.1 ; —idem, 1923, p.8.

Distribution.—Burma, Philippine Isls.

rotundifrons Hincks

Labia rotundifrons Hincks, 1954a, p.20, figs.14, 15 (♂ ; Ceylon, Nuwara Eliya, 6,300 ft.).

Distribution.—Ceylon.

serrata Kapoor

Labia serrata Kapoor, 1967b, p.1, 6 figs. (♂, ♀ ; Perumal Malai, Kodaikanal, South India).

Distribution.—South India.

sutteri Hincks

Labia sutteri Hincks, 1954a, p.17, figs.8-11 (♂, ♀ ; nymphs, E. Sumba) ; —Brindle, 1967, p.19.

Distribution.—E. Sumba, Lenggai (Pakaba Mata), Mau Marru.

Genus Irdex Burr

Irdex Burr, 1911e, p.59.

Apovostox Hebard, 1927, p.29 (Type—*Labia pygidiata* Dubrony, 1879).

Type species.—*Spongophora nitidipennis* Bormans, 1894.

bicuneatus Borelli

Irdex bicuneatus Borelli, 1932a, p.186, figs.8-10 (♂ genitalia figured, with n. *macrolabia*, *cyclolabia*) (♂, ♀ ; Borneo, Mt. Murud, 6000-7000 ft.) ; —Borelli, 1932b, p.195.

Irdex bicuneatus var. *macrolabia* Borelli, 1932b, p.195 (♂, Borneo).

Irdex bicuneatus var. *cyclolabia* Borelli, 1932b, p.195 (♂ ; Borneo).

Distribution.—Borneo.

gracilis (Borelli)

Apovostox gracilis Borelli, 1932a, p.184 (♂ ; Borneo, Mt. Poi, Sarawak).

Distribution.—Borneo (Sarawak).

nitidipennis (Bormans)

Spongophora nitidipennis Bormans, 1894, p.382 (♂ ; Burma).

Spongophora nitidipennis : Bormans, 1900, p.58 ; —idem, 1900a, p.454 ; —Kirby, 1904, p.22 ; —Burr, 1910, p.112, pl.9, fig.80.

Irdex nitidipennis : Burr, 1911a, p.52 ; —idem, 1911b, p.783 ; —idem, 1911e, p.59 ; —idem, 1912, p.87 ; —idem, 1912a, p.227 ; —idem, 1912c, p.27 ; —idem, 1913a, p.141 ; —idem, 1914, p.290 ; —idem, 1916, p.4, pl.1, fig.2 (♂ genitalia) ; —Borelli, 1926b, p.260 ; —idem, 1927, p.70 ; —idem, 1932, p.85 ; —idem, 1932a, p.185 ; —idem, 1932b, p.195 ; —Boeseman, 1954, p.64 ; —Ramamurthi, 1968, p.132 ; —Kapoor, 1968, p.13 ; —Brindle, 1971, p.19.

Irdex nitidipennis (Bormans) var. *lamniformis* Borelli, 1932, p.85.

Irdex nitidipennis (Bormans) var. *linguiformes* Borelli, 1932, p.85 ; —idem, 1932a, p.185.

Irdex nitidipennis (Bormans) var. *brachypyge* Boeseman, 1954, p.65, fig.17c.

Chaetospania jupiter Burr, 1900a, p.94 ; —idem, 1910, p.112 (syn.nov.).

Chaetospania baliensis Günther, 1934, p.513, fig. 11 (♀ ; North Bali) ; —Boeseman, 1954, p.65 (syn. nov.).

Distribution.—India, Burma, Sumatra, Java, Bali, Borneo and Philippine Islands.

philippinensis Ramamurthi

Irdex philippinensis Ramamurthi, 1967, p.243 (♀; Tawi Tawi, Tarawaken, Philippine Is.).

Distribution.—Philippine Is.

pilosus (Bey-Bienko)

Apovostox pilosus Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.611, fig. 30 (♂, ♀; China, Yunnan, Chingping Hills).

Distribution.—China (Yunnan).

pygidiatus (Dubrony)

Labia ? pygidiata Dubrony, 1879, p.364, 3 figs. in text (♂, ♀; Java, Teibodas).

Labia pygidiata : Bormans, 1894, p.387; —idem, 1900, p.65; —Kirby, 1904, p.26; —Burr, 1910, p.122; pl. 5, fig. 41; —Burr, 1911a, p.52.

Spongovostox pygidiatus : Burr, 1911a, p.52; —idem, 1911e, p.60; —idem, 1912, p.87; —idem, 1912b, p.322; —Borelli, 1926b, p.260; —idem, 1927, p.70; —Boeseman, 1954, p.67.

Apovostox pygidiatus : Hebard, 1927, p.31; —Borelli, 1932, p.83; —idem, 1932a, p.183; —idem, 1932b, p.195; —Günther, 1934, p.538; —Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.610.

Distribution.—China, Burma, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Celebes and Hawaii.

stella (Bormans)

Spongiphora stella Bormans, 1900a, p.454 (♂, ♀; Iles Mentawai, Sipora).

Spongovostox stella : Burr, 1911a, p.52; —idem, 1911e, p.60; —Borelli, 1917, p.2.

Apovostox stella : Borelli, 1932, p.83; —idem, 1932a, p.183, figs. 3a, b & 4 (♂ genitalia).

Distribution.—Malaya, Borneo and Philippine Isls.

Genus Argusina Hebard

Argusina Hebard, 1927, p.38.

Type species.—*Argusina lita* Hebard, 1927.

lita Hebard

Argusina lita Hebard, 1927, p.38, pl.3, figs. 3-5 (♂, ♀; Fort de Kock, Sumatra); —Borelli, 1932, p.84, figs. 3, a, b.

Distribution.—Sumatra.

Genus Chaetospania Karsch

Chaetospania Karsch, 1886, p.87.

Platylabia (part) Dohrn, 1867, p.347.

Labidophora (part) Scudder, 1876a, p.297.

Sparattina Verhoeff, 1902, p.198 (Type—*Sparattina flavicollis* Verhoeff, 1902).

Type species.—*Chaetospania inornata* Karsch, 1886.

aculeata (Bormans)

Sparatta aculeata Bormans in Burr, 1903, p.265 (♀; Sud Celebes; Bua Kraeng).

Platylabia aculeata : Burr, 1911d, p.338 (♂, ♀; Sud Celebes, Bua Kraeng).

Chaetospania aculeata : Burr, 1911a, p.54; —idem, 1911e, p.61; —idem, 1912, p.87.

Distribution.—Celebes.

anamalaiensis Srivastava

Chaetospania anamalaiensis Srivastava, 1969c, p.206, figs. A, B (♂; Anamalai Hills, Cinchona, 3500 ft.).

Distribution.—India (Madras State).

andersoni Brindle

Chaetospania andersoni Brindle, 1971a, p.227, figs. 35-37 (♂, ♀; Ceylon).

Distribution.—Ceylon.

auchenomoides Hincks

Chaetospania auchenomoides Hincks, 1954a, p.15, figs. 5-7 (♂, ♀ ; C. Sumba, Lokojengo) ; —Brindle, 1967, p.17.

Distribution.—C. Sumba.

bakeri Borelli

Chaetospania bakeri Borelli, 1916, p.3 (♂ ; Baguio Benguet) ; —idem, 1917, p.2 ; —Brindle, 1971, p.19.

Distribution.—Philippine Islands.

bilobata Borelli

Chaetospania bilobata Borelli, 1932a, p.188, figs. 11-13 (♂, ♀ ; Mt. Dulit & Mt. Murud, Borneo) ; —idem, 1932b, p.196 ; —idem, 1932, p.86.

Distribution.—Borneo, Malaya.

bispinosa Shiraki

Chaetospania bispinosa Shiraki, 1928, p.12, fig.5 (♂ ; Formosa).

Distribution. —Taiwan : Horish.

borneensis (Dubrony)

Forficula borneensis Dubrony, 1879, p.381, 2 text-figs. (♂ ; Sarawak, Borneo).

Apterygida borneensis : Burr, 1900a, p.100.

Chaetospania borneensis : Burr, 1911a, p.54 ; —idem, 1912a, p.228 ; —idem, 1912b, p.322 ; —Borelli, 1915, p.5 ; —idem, 1926b, p.261 ; —idem, 1927, p.71 ; —idem, 1932a, p.187 ; —Habard, 1927, p.36, pl.3, fig. 2 ; —Boeseman, 1954, p.71 ; —Brindle, 1968, p.541.

Sparattina flavicollis Verhoeff, 1902, p.198 ; —Hebard, 1927, p.36 (syn. nov.).

Chaetospania flavicollis : Burr, 1911a, p. 54 ; —idem, 1911e, p.61

Chaetospania feuerborni Günther, 1933b, p. 512, fig. 10 ; —idem, 1933a, p. 474, figs. 2, 3 ; —Boeseman, 1954, p.71 ; —Brindle, 1967, p.17 ; —idem, 1968, p.541.

Distribution.—Burma, Java, Borneo and Philippine Isls.

brunneri (Bormans)

Sparatta brunneri Bormans, 1883, p.69, pl. 2, fig. 9 (♂, ♀ ; Nord-Australien) ; —idem, 1900, p.78.

Sparatta brunneri : Burr, 1900a, p.93 (2 ♂♂, Penrissen, Sarawak).

Chaetospania brunneri : Burr, 1911a, p.54 ; —idem, 1912, p.87 ; —? Borelli, 1923, p.12.

Distribution.—Sarawak, Philippine Islands and Australia.

cingalensis (Dohrn)

Forficula cingalensis Dohrn, 1865, p.89 (♀ ; Ceylon) ; —Bormans, 1900, p.128.

Apterygida cingalensis : Burr, 1901, p.332.

Sphingolabis cingalensis : Kirby, 1904, p.46.

Forficula ? cingalensis : Burr, 1910, p.205 ; —idem, 1911b, p.799.

Chaetospania cingalensis : Burr, 1911a, p. 54.

Distribution.—Ceylon.

decipiens (Kirby)

Labidura ? decipiens Kirby, 1891, p.511 (India).

Erotesis decipiens : Burr, 1910, p.114.

Chaetospania decipiens : Burr, 1911a, p.54.

Distribution.—India (Assam).

fallax (Bormans)

Platylabia fallax Bormans, 1894, p.380 (♂, ♀ ; Carin Cheba, 900—1100m.) ; —Kirby, 1904, p.22.

Chaetospania fallax : Hebard, 1927, p.37 ; —Hincks, 1947, p.5 ; —Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.612.

Distribution.—Burma, India (Palagapandy, Nelliampatty Hills, Malabar) and China (Yunnan).

feae (Bormans)

Chaetospania feae Bormans, 1894, p.390 (♂, ♀; Carin Asciiui Cheba, Carin Ghecu and Carin Cheba, Burma); — idem, 1900, p.76; — Kirby, 1904, p.22; — Burr, 1911a, p.54; — idem, 1911b, p.785; — idem, 1911e, p.61; — idem, 1912, p.87; — idem, 1912a, p.228; — idem, 1912b, p.323; — Borelli, 1923, p.10; — idem, 1926b, p.261; — idem, 1927, p.70; — idem, 1932, p.86; — idem, 1932a, p.187; — Hebard, 1927, p.33; — Hincks, 1947, p.21; — Boeseman, 1954, p.70; — Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.612; — Brindle, 1968, p.541.

Sphingolabis feae : Burr, 1910, p.128, pl.5, fig. 44.

Distribution.—India, China, Ceylon, Burma, Sumatra, Java, Lombok, Philippine Isls. and Borneo.

foliata (Burr)

Platylabia foliata Burr, 1911d, p.338 (♂; Ceylon).

Chaetospania foliata : Burr, 1911a, p.54, pl.4, fig. 19; — idem, 1911b, pp.785, 786; — idem, 1912, p.87 (♂; Buru Isls.); — Brindle, 1971a, p.227.

Distribution.—Ceylon and Buru Isls.

fulvochracea Borelli

Chaetospania fulvochracea Borelli, 1921, p. 8 (♂, ♀; Mindanao and Palawan).

Distribution.—Philippine Isls.

gardineri (Burr)

Sparatta gardineri Burr, 1910c, p.135, figs. 5, 6 (Seychelles).

Chaetospania gardineri : Burr, 1911a, p.54; — Borelli, 1932a, p.187 (♂; Borneo, Mt. Murud, 6000-7000').

Distribution.—Borneo and Seychelles.

infernalis Burr

Chaetospania infernalis Burr, 1913b, p.6 (♂, ♀; Kosempo, Formosa); — Shiraki, 1928, p.12.

Distribution.—Taiwan.

javana Borelli

Chaetospania javana Borelli, 1926b, p.261 (♂; Tjibodas, 1500 m.).

Distribution.—Java.

jeolikotensis (Baijal and Singh)

Erotosis jeolikotensis Baijal & Singh, 1954, p.458, figs. 10-13 (♀; Naranikarkana, Jeolikote, 5500 ft.).

Chaetospania jeolikotensis : Kapoor, 1968, p.15 (comb. nov.).

Distribution.—India (U.P.).

kurseongae Hebard

Chaetospania kurseongae Hebard, 1923, p.215, pl.19, figs. 10, 11 (♂, ♀; Kurseong, India); — (var. a & b) Borelli, 1926, p.69, fig. 4 (♂ genitalia).

Distribution.—India and Philippine Islands.

lakhanmandiensis Kapoor, Bharadwaj and Banerjee

Chaetospania lakhanmandiensis Kapoor, Bharadwaj and Banerjee, 1971, p.31, figs. 5-6 (♂; Lakhanmandi, Chakrata Range, Haldwani, U.P.).

Distribution.—India.

lanceolata Borelli

Chaetospania lanceolata Borelli, 1926, p.72, fig. 6 (♂, ♀; Mindanao, Luzon & Palawan); — idem, 1927a, p.72, fig. 5.

Distribution.—Philippine Islands.

malaisei Hincks

Chaetospania malaisei Hincks, 1947, p.19, figs. 9-11 (♂, ♀; ♂E. Burma, Kambaiti, 7000').

Distribution.—Burma.

mandex Borelli

Chaetospasia mandex Borelli, 1932c, p.90, 1 text-fig. (♂ ; Tenasserim, Tandang, 4000') ; —Hincks, 1947, p.5.

Distribution.—Burma.

mindanaensis Borelli

Chaetospasia mindanaensis Borelli, 1926, p.70, fig. 5 (♂, ♀ ; Momungan, Mindanao).

Distribution.—Philippine Islands.

minuta Borelli

Chaetospasia minuta Borelli, 1921, p.4 (♂, ♀ ; Sandakan, Borneo) ; —idem, 1926, p.70 ; —idem, 1932, p.86 ; —idem, 1932a, p.187.

Distribution.—Malaya, Borneo, Philippine isls.

parvula Burr

Chaetospasia parvula Burr, 1900a, p.93 (♂ ; Sarawak, Kuching) ; —idem, 1911a, p.54 ; —idem, 1911e, p.62.

Distribution.—Borneo.

quadrata (Burr)

Platylabia quadrata Burr, 1902, p.482, pl. 20, fig. 5 (♂, ♀ ; New Guinea, Ins. Deolacs).

Chaetospasia quadrata : Burr, 1911a, p.54 ; —Borelli, 1923, p.11 (Palawn) ; —idem, 1926b, p.262.

Distribution.—Java, Philippine Isls. and New Guinea.

silvestrii Borelli

Chaetospasia silvestrii Borelli, 1927a, p.73, fig. 6 (♂ ; Tonkin, Coxan) ; —Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.612 (♂, ♀ (nova) ; Yunnan).

Distribution.—China (Yunnan) and Vietnam.

stella Burr

Chaetospasia stella Burr, 1902, p.7, pl. 20, fig. 6 (♂, Kuala Lumpur, Malacca (=Straits Settlements) ; —Hebard, 1927, p.32.

Chaetospasia confusa Burr, 1905a, p.489 (♂ ; Sereinu, Mentawai (Island), Sipora (Island) ; —Burr, 1911a, p.54 (syn. nov.).

Distribution.—Sumatra.

stiletta Burr

Chaetospasia stiletta Burr, 1911b, p.786 (♂ ; ♀ ; South India, Madura dist., Shembaganur) ; —idem, 1916, p.5, pl. 1, fig. 8 (♂ genitalia) ; —Hebard, 1923, p.217 ; —Kapoor, 1968, p.15.

Distribution.—South India.

styliagera (Burr)

Platylabia styliagera Burr, 1911f, p.50 (♀ ; Annam, Phuc Son).

Chaetospasia styliagera : Burr, 1911a, p.54.

Distribution.—Vietnam.

sumatrana Borelli

Chaetospasia sumatrana Borelli, 1927, p.71, figs. 1-2 (Sumatra) ; —Hebard, 1929, p.337 ; —Günther, 1933a, p.509

Chaetospasia dichroma Hebard, 1927, p.34, pl.3, fig. 1 (♂ ; Fort de Kock, Sumatra) ; —idem, 1929, p.337 (syn. nov.).

Distribution.—Sumatra.

thienemanni Günther

Chaetospasia thienemanni Günther, 1933a, p.508, fig. 8 (♀ ; Java).

Distribution.—Java.

thoracica (Dohrn)

Platylabia thoracica Dohrn, 1867, p.348 (♂; ♀; Penang [Island, Straits Settlements]; Ceylon); —Dubrony, 1879 p.371; —Bormans, 1888, p.436; —idem, 1894, p.380; —idem, 1900, p.73; —Burr, 1901, p.76; —idem, 1902, p.482; —idem, 1911d, p.338; —idem, 1914, p.291; —Kirby, 1904, p.22.

Labidophora thoracica : Scudder, 1876a, p.322.

Chaetospania thoracica : Burr, 1911a, p.54; —idem, 1911e, p.61; —idem, 1912, p.87; —idem, 1912a, p.228; —idem, 1912b, p.323; —idem, 1912c, p.28; —idem, 1915b, p.116; —idem, 1916, p.7, pl. 2, fig. 3 (♂ genitalia); —Borelli, 1926b, p.261; —idem, 1927, p.71; —idem, 1931, p.307; —idem, 1932, p.85; —idem, 1932a, p.187; —Hebard, 1927, p.37; —Shiraki, 1928, p.12; —Günther, 1933, p.507, figs. 5, 6 & 7; —Hincks, 1947, p.21; —Boeseman, 1954, p.71; —fig. 17d; —Ramamurthi, 1967, p.243; —Brindle, 1967a, p.160; —idem, 1968, p.541; —idem, 1971a, p.227; —Kapoor, 1968, p.15.

Platylabia gestroi Dubrony, 1879, p.372; —Bormans, 1888, p.436; —idem, 1894, p.380; —idem, 1900, p.74; —Burr, 1904, p.300; —idem, 1911e, p.61 (syn. nov.); —Kirby, 1904, p.22.

Platylabia nigriceps Kirby, 1891, p.518; —idem, 1904, p.27; —Bormans, 1900, p.74; —Burr, 1911e, p.61 (syn. nov.)

Distribution.—India, Ceylon, Burma, Sumatra, Java, Simalur, Taiwan, Bismark Is. and Seychelles.

Genus Sphingolabis Bormans

Sphingolabis Bormans, 1883, insert p.59 (no species included); —idem, 1884, p.194.

Type species.—(*Sphingolabis furcifera* Bormans, 1884)-*Sparatta semi-fulva* Bormans, 1884.

hawaiiensis (Bormans)

Forficula hawaiiensis Bormans, 1882, p.341 (♂, ♀; Hawaii, various localities).

Sphingolabis hawaiiensis : Burr, 1911a, p.55; —idem, 1911e, p.62; —idem, 1912, p.88; —idem, 1912b, p.323; —Borelli, 1923, p.12; —Hebard, 1933, p.142; —Günther, 1933, p.480; —Hincks, 1947b, p.67; —Boeseman, 1954, p.74.

Chaetospania borneensis : Günther (*nec* Dubrony), 1929, p.74.

Distribution.—Lombok, Philippine Islands, Fiji Isls., New Guinea, New Hebrides and Hawaii.

prolongata Hincks

Shingolabis prolongata Hincks, 1949, p.21, figs. 12, 13 (♂; N.E. Burma, Kambaiti, 7000 ft.).

Distribution.—Burma.

semifulva Bormans

Sparatta semi-fulva Bormans, 1884, p.183 (♀; Sidjoendjoeng, Sumatra).

Sphingolabis semifulva : Burr, 1911a, p.55, pl.5, figs. 5, 5a, 5b; —idem, 1911e, p.62; —idem, 1912, p.88; —Günther, 1933, p.478, figs. 5A-C; —Boeseman, 1954, p.74.

Sphingolabis furcifera Bormans, 1884, p.194 (♂; Batang—Singalang).

Distribution.—Sumatra, Java and Philippine Isls.

Subfamily SPARATTINAE

Genus *Auchenomus* Karsch

Auchenomus Karsch, 1886, p.89.

Type species.—*Auchenomus longiforceps* Karsch, 1886.

angusticollis (Dubrony)

Psolidophora angusticollis Dubrony, 1879, p.359, fig. ♀ (*nec* ♂) (Sarawak, Borneo).

Sparatta angusticollis : Bormans, 1900, p.80.

Auchenomus angusticollis : Burr, 1911a, p.59; —idem, 1911e, p.64; —idem, 1912, p.91; —Borelli, 1921, p.6 (♂; da Sandakan, Borneo); —idem, 1932, p.89.

Distribution.—Malaya (Singapore) and Borneo.

arcuatus Brindle

Auchenomus arcuatus Brindle, 1968, p.543, figs. 5, 6 & 9 (♂, ♀; Ripang, N. Luzon); —idem, 1971, p.21.

Distribution.—Philippine Islands.

hincksi Ramamurthi

Auchenomus hincksi Ramamurthi, p.35 figs. 2a, b (♂; ♀; Nilgiri-Kallar Fruit Research Station, 2000 ft.); —Kapoor, 1968, p.18.

Distribution.—South India.

intermedius Borelli

Auchenomus intermedius Borelli, 1926b, p.265 (♂♂; Wai Lima, Z Sum, Lampongs).

Distribution.—Sumatra.

javanus (Bormans)

Platylabia javana Bormans, 1883, p.65, pl. 2, fig. 6 (♂; Java); —idem, 1900, p.74.

Auchenomus javanus: Burr, 1911a, p.59; —idem, 1913c, p.314; —idem, 1911e, p.64; —Borelli, 1916, p.4; —idem, 1926b, p.265 (♀); —Boeseman, 1954, p.85.

Mecomera modiglianii Bormans, 1900a, p.460.

Distribution.—Java, Philippine Islands, Kei Isl., Sebesi Isl. and New Guinea.

lingua Burr

Auchenomus lingua Burr, 1911d, p.339 (♀; Sumatra, Seo Karanda); —idem, 1911a, p.59.

Distribution.—Sumatra.

menozii Borelli

Auchenomus menozii Borelli, 1926, p.75 (♂; Moungan, Mindanao).

Distribution.—Philippine Isls.

minuta Boeseman

Auchenomus minuta Boeseman, 1954, p.85, fig. 22 (♀; Sumatra, Serapai).

Distribution.—Sumatra.

nathani Ramamurthi

Auchenomus nathani Ramamurthi, 1968, p.132, fig. 4 (♀; Anamalai Hills, 3500 ft.).

Distribution.—South India.

pallidus Brindle

Auchenomus pallidus Brindle, 1968, p.543, figs. 4, 7 & 8 (♂, ♀; Verao, Luzon).

Distribution.—Philippine Isls.

robustus Borelli

Auchenomus robustus Borelli, 1921, p.7 (♂; de Sandakan, Borneo).

Distribution.—Borneo.

setulosus (Burr)

Sparatta setulosa Burr, 1900a, p.92 (♂; Sarawak, Matang).

Auchenomus setulosus: Borelli, 1921, p.7; —idem, 1932, p.89.

Auchenomus fulvus Borelli, 1915, p.5 (♂; Palawan); —idem, 1916, p.4; —idem, 1911, p.7 (syn. nov.); —Boeseman, 1954, p.85.

Distribution.—Malaya, Sumatra, Borneo and Philippine Isls.

vicinus Borelli

Auchenomus vicinus Borelli, 1915, p.6 (♂; Monte Makiling Luzon).

Distribution.—Philippine Isls.

Family ARIXENIDAE
Genus *Arixenia* Jordan

Arixenia Jordan, 1909, pp.313,324.

Type species.—*Arixenia esau* Jordan, 1909.

esau Jordan

Arixenia esau Jordan, 1909, p.313, pls. 16-18 (Sumatra) ; —Bey-Bienko, 1936, pp.78, 215 ; —Boeseman, 1954, p.3.

Distribution.—Sumatra.

jacobsoni Burr

Arixenia jacobsoni Burr, 1912d, p.105, text-fig. (♂, ♀ ; Gouwa Lawa Cave, Babakan, Java) ; —idem, 1912a, p.225 ; —Burr & Jordan, 1913, p.398, figs. 12-28 ; —Hebard, 1927, p.24 ; —Bey-Bienko, 1936, pp.78, 215 ; —Boeseman, 1954, p.3.

Distribution.—Java.

Superfamily FORFICULOIDEA

Family LABIDURIDAE

Subfamily LABIDURINAE

Genus *Nala* Zacher

Nala Zacher, 1910a, p.29.

Paralabidura Burr, 1910b, p.184 (Type—*Forficula lividipes* Dufour, 1928).

Type species.—(*Labidura lividipes* "H.Luc.")=*Forficula lividipes* Dufour, 1828.

lividipes (Dufour)

Forficula pallipes Dufour, 1820, p.316, pl.116, figs. 7, 7a & 7b (♂, ♀ ; Lower Catalonia, Spain).

Forficula lividipes Dufour, 1828, p.340 (new name proposed).

Labidura lividipes : Bormans, 1900, p.36 ; —Kirby, 1903, p.66 ; —idem, 1904, p.11 ; —Burr, 1907, p.510 ; —idem, 1910, p.97, pl.4 figs. 31, 31a ; —idem, 1911a, p.36 ; —idem, 1911c, p.26 ; —idem, 1912, p.79 ; —idem 1912b, p.320 ; —idem, 1913b, p.67 ; —idem, 1914, p.228 ; —idem, 1917, p.59 ; —Hebard, 1923, p.210 ; —idem, 1933, p.142 ; —Shiraki, 1928, p.9 ; —Borelli, 1931, p.301 ; —idem, 1932, p.82 ; —Günther, 1934, p.538 ; —Hincks, 1947, p.17 ; —Boeseman, 1954, p.46 ; —Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.608 ; —Brindle, 1966a, p.255 ; —idem, 1967a, p.159 ; —idem, 1971a, p.223 ; —Kapoor, 1968, p.18.

Paralabidura lividipes : Burr, 1910b, p.184.

Forficesila dufori Scudder, 1876a, p.322.

Forficesila castenea and *Forficesila meridionalis* Serville, 1839, p.26.

Forficesila vicina Lucas, 1894, p.5, pl.1, fig. 2.

Labidura inconspicua Kirby, in Distant, 1900, p.13, pl. 1, fig. 1.

Echinosoma ? obscurum Kirby, in Distant, 1900, p.12, pl. 1, fig. 2.

Distribution.—Widely distributed throughout Tropical Asia, Southern Europe, Africa and Australia.

nepalensis (Burr)

Labidura nepalensis Burr, 1907a, p.208 (♂, ♀ ; Nepal, Soondrijal & Pharping) ; —idem 1910, p.96, pl. 4, fig. 30.

Nala nepalensis : Zacher, 1910a, p.184 ; —Burr, 1911a, p.36 ; —idem, 1917, p.59 ; —Hebard, 1923, p.211 ; —Borelli, 1932, p.82 ; —Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.608 ; —Brindle, 1966a, p.257 ; —idem, 1968a, p.293 ; —Kapoor, 1968, p.19.

Paralabidura nepalensis : Burr, 1910b, p.185.

Distribution.—India, Nepal, Malaya, Indo-China and Afghanistan.

ornata Borelli

Nala ornata Borelli, 1932a, p.182, fig. 1 (♂, ♀; Borneo, Baram River); —Brindle, 1966a, p.257.

Distribution.—Borneo.

tenuicornis (Bormans)

Labidura tenuicornis Bormans, 1900a, p.446 (♂, ♀; New Guinea : Haveri; 2 ♂♂; Sumatra).

Paralabidura tenuicornis : Burr, 1910b, p. 184.

Nala tenuicornis : Burr, 1911a, p.36; —idem, 1912, p.79; —Borelli, 1926b, p.256; —Hincks, 1954a, p.14; —Boeseman, 1954, p.47; —Brindle, 1966a, p.257; —idem, 1967, p.14.

Distribution.—Sumatra, Java, Sumba and New Guinea.

tenuicornis (Bormans) sub. sp. **timorensis** Brindle

Nala tenuicornis sub. sp. *timorensis* Brindle, 1967, p.15, fig. 2 (♂, ♀; Timor).

Distribution.—Timor.

Genus Labidura Leach

Labidura Leach, 1815, p.118.

Demogorgon Kirby, 1891, p.513 (Type—‘*Demogorgon batesi* Kirby, 1891’-*Forficesila xanthopus* Stal, 1855).

Forficesila Serville, 1831, p.32 (Type—‘*Forficula gigantea* Fabricius, 1793’-*Forficula riparia* Pallas, 1773).

Type species.—*Forficula riparia* Pallas, 1773.

dharchulensis Gangola

Labidura dharchulensis Gangola, 1968, p.59, figs.6—11. (♂, Dharchula, India).

Distribution.—India (Dharchula, Pithoragarh, U. P., 915m).

minor Boeseman

Labidura minor Boeseman, 1954, p.52 (♂; Sumatra); —Brindle, 1966a, p.259.

Distribution.—Sumatra.

riparia (Pallas)

Forficula riparia Pallas, 1775, p.727 (Shores of Irtysh River, Western Siberia).

Labidura riparia : Burr, 1910b, p.185; —idem, 1911a, p.37; —Brindle, 1966a, p.259, (*complete synonymy given in detail*); —idem, 1971a, p. 223; —Kapoor, 1968, p.19.

Distribution.—Almost Cosmopolitan.

status doubtful

Labidura cryptera Liu, 1946, p.20 and *L. ? elegans* Liu, 1946, p.21 (China, Szechwan); —Brindle, 1966a, p.260.

Distribution.—China (Szechwan).

Genus Forcipula Bolivar

Forcipula Bolivar, 1897, p.283.

Type species.—*Labidura quadrispinosa* Dohrn, 1863 (Designated by Kirby, 1904, p.8).

aborensis Brindle

Forcipula pugnax : Burr, (*nec* Kirby), 1913a, p.139.

Forcipula aborensis Brindle, 1966a, p.262 (♂; Near Dosing, 1400 ft. Shimang R.).

Distribution.—India (NEFA).

banksi Borelli

Forcipula banksi Borelli, 1915a, p.3, (♂ ; Manila);—Brindle, 1966a, p. 265 ;—idem, 1967a, p. 159.

Distribution.—Philippine Isls.

borellii Chopard

Forcipula borellii Chopard, 1924, p. 90, pl. 5, figs. 35-41 (♂, ♀; Siju Cave, Garo Hills) ;—Brindle, 1966a, p. 263.

Distribution.—India (Siju Cave, Garo Hills, Assam).

decolyi Bormans

Forcipula decolyi Bormans, 1900a, p. 444 (♂, ♀ ; Haveri, British New Guinea) ;—Burr, 1904, p. 289 ;—idem, 1905, p. 27 ;— idem, 1906, p. 207 ;—idem, 1910, p. 91, pl. 3, figs. 25, 25a, ; — idem, 1910b, p. 186 ; — idem, 1911a, p. 36 ; —idem, 1911b, p. 780 ; —idem, 1912b, p. 320 ;—Kirby, 1904, p. 9 ; —Hebard, 1923, p. 211 ;—Borelli, 1931, p. 301 ; —Boeseman, 1954, p. 54 ; —Bey-Bienko, 1959, p. 609 ; —Ramamurthi, 1963, p. 675 ; —Brindle, 1966a, p. 264 ; —Kapoor, 1968, p.20 ; —Srivastava, 1970, p. 329.

Forcipula decolyi var. *longipennis* Borelli, 1912, p. 224.

Forcipula clavata Liu, 1946, p. 22, pl. 2, fig. 8 ; —Bey-Bienko, 1959, p. 609 (syn. nov.).

Forcipula clavata var. *unica* Liu, 1946, p. 23, pl. 2, fig. 10 ;—Bey-Bienko, 1959, p. 609.

Distribution.—India, Nepal, Sikkim, China (Szechwan) and New Guinea.

decolyi sub. sp. **nova-guineae** Brindle

Forcipula decolyi sub. sp. *nova-guineae* Brindle, 1966a, p. 264 (♂ ; N. Guinea).

Distribution.—India (first Record) and New Guinea.

despinosa Hebard

Forcipula despinosa Hebard, 1917, p. 234, pl. 16, fig. 1 (♂ ; Northern India) ;—idem, 1923, p. 212 ; —Borelli, 1926, p. 65 ; —Brindle, 1966a, p. 265 ; —Kapoor, 1968, p. 21,

Distttribution.—India and Philippine Isls.

indica Brindle

Forcipula pugnax : Burr, 1910 (*nec* Kirby), p. 93, ; — idem, 1910b, p. 186 ; —idem, 1911a, p. 38.

Forcipula indica Brindle, 1966a, p. 265 (♂♂ ; Bhutan & India) ; —Kapoor, 1968, p. 21.

Distribution.—India and Bhutan.

lurida Bolivar

Forcipula quadrispinosa var. *lurida* Bolivar, 1897, p. 283 (♂ ; Madras Presidency) ; —Bormans, 1900, p. 31.

Forcipula lurida : Kirby, 1904, p. 9 ; —Burr, 1910, p. 94, pl. 4, figs. 29, 29a ; —idem, 1910b, p. 186 ; —idem, 1911a, p. 38 ; —Hebard, 1923, p. 212 ; — Brindle, 1966a, p. 266.

Distribution.—India (Madras and Assam).

quadrispinosa (Dohrn)

Labidura quadrispinosa Dohrn, 1863a, p. 311 (♂ ; Tranquabar, India and Ceylon) ; —Bormans, 1888, p. 343 ; —idem, 1894, p. 377.

Forcipula quadrispinosa : Bolivar, 1897, p. 283 ; —Bormans, 1900, p. 30 ; —Burr, 1901, p. 323 ; —idem, 1904, p.289 ; — idem, 1905, p. 27 ; —idem, 1907, p. 510 ; —idem, 1910, p. 94, pl. 3, fig. 28 ; —idem, 1910a, p. 187 ; —idem, 1911a, p. 38 ; —idem, 1912, p. 79, —? idem, 1917, p. 59 ; —Borelli, 1926b, p. 257 ; —idem, 1931, p. 302 ; — Hincks, 1947a, p. 527, fig. 4 ; —Brindle, 1966a, p. 266 ; —idem, 1968a, p. 292 ; —idem, 1971a, p. 224 ; — Kapoor, 1968d, p. 80 ; —Srivastava, 1970, p. 330.

Labidura morosa Kirby, 1891, p. 513 ; — Brindle, 1966a, p. 266 (syn. nov.).

Forcipula jacobsoni Burr, 1908e, p. 47 ; —idem, 1910a, p. 187 ; — idem, 1911a, p. 38 ; —Brindle, 1966a, p. 266 (syn. nov.).

Distribution.—India ; Bhutan ; Sikkim ; Ceylon ; Burma ; Thailand ; Vietnam ; Combodia, Java ; Philippine Islands ; Reunion and Mauritius and Afghanistan.

tarsata (Westwood)

Forficula tarsata Westwood, 1837, p. 129 (♂, ♀; Manila).

Forcipula tarsata : Bormans, 1900, p. 30 ; —Burr, 1910a, p. 187 ; —idem, 1911a, p. 38 ; —Brindle, 1966 a, p. 267.

Distribution.—Philippine Isls.

trispinosa (Dohrn)

Labidura trispinosa Dohrn, 1863a, p. 310 (♂ ; India Orientali).

Forcipula trispinosa : Bormans, 1900, p. 30 ; —Kirby, 1904, p. 9 ; —Burr, 1904, p. 289 ; —idem, 1905, p. 27 ; —idem, 1907a, p. 207 ; —idem, 1910, p. 92, pl. 3, fig. 26 ; —idem, 1910a, p. 186 ; —idem, 1911a, p. 38 ; —idem, 1914, p. 289 ; —Chopard, 1924, p. 89 ; —Bharadwaj & Bhatnagar, 1961, p. 283 ; —Brindle, 1966a, p. 268 ; —idem, 1967b, p. 209 ; —Kapoor, 1968, p. 20.

Labidura ? pugnax Kirby, 1891, p. 510, pl. 12, fig. 1 (♂, ♀ ; North India).

Distribution.—India and Burma.

trispinosa sub. sp. minor Burr

Forcipula trispinosa var. *minor* Burr, 1910, p. 93, pl. 3, fig. 26a (♂ ; Nepal) ; —idem, 1910a, p. 186 ; —idem, 1911a, p. 38 ; —Bharadwaj & Bhatnagar, 1961, p. 284.

Forcipula trispinosa sub sp. *minor* Brindle, 1966a, p. 268 ; —Kapoor, 1968, p. 20.

Forcipula pugnax var. *parallela* Borelli, 1912, p. 224 (Bhutan) ; —Brindle, 1966a, p. 268.

Distribution.—Iran to Northern India (Kumaon) ; Nepal and Bhutan.

vanheurni (Boeseman)

Labidura vanheurni Boeseman, 1954, p. 49, fig. 12 (♂ ; Java, Bandung).

Forcipula vanheurni : Brindle, 1966a, p. 268 (comb. nov.).

Distribution.—Java.

walkeri (Kirby)

Labidura ? walkeri Kirby, 1896, p. 524, pl. 20, fig. 6 (♂ ; China, Hong Kong).

Forcipula wakari : Bormans, 1900, p. 31 ; —Burr, 1910b, p. 187 ; —idem, 1911a, p. 38 ; —Brindle, 1966a, p. 268.

Distribution.—Hong Kong.

Genus Tomopygia Burr

Tomopygia Burr, 1904, p. 287.

Type species.—*Cylindrogaster abnormis* Bormans, 1883.

abnormis (Bormans)

Cylindrogaster abnormis Bormans, 1883, p. 59, pl. 2, figs. 1, 1a (♂ ; Java).

Pygidicrana abnormis : Bormans, 1900, p. 23.

Tomopygia abnormis : Burr, 1904, p. 287 ; —idem, 1910a, p. 187 ; —idem, 1911a, p. 38 ; —idem, 1911c, p. 27 ; —idem, 1912, p. 80 ; —Boeseman, 1954, p. 54 ; —Brindle, 1966a, p. 269.

Distribution.—Java.

Subfamily APACHYINAE**Genus Apachyus Serville**

Apachyus Serville, 1831, p. 35.

Apachya Serville, 1839, p. 54 (Emendation of *Apachyus* Serville).

Type species.—*Forficula depressa* Palisot Beauvois, 1805.

chartaceus (Haan)

Forficula (Apachya) chartacea Haan, 1842, p. 239, pl. 23, fig. 7 (♂, ♀ ; Sumatra, Padang Bessie, Bunjus, Rawao).

Apachya chartacus : Dohrn, 1863, p. 43.

Apachyus chartaceus : Dubrony, 1879, p. 394, fig. ♂ ; —Bormans, 1900, p. 13 ; —Burr, 1908g, p. 53 ; —idem, 1911a, p. 45 ; —idem, 1912, p. 83 ; —Borelli, 1926b, p. 259 ; —idem, 1932, p. 83 ; —idem, 1932 a, p. 183 ; —Boeseman, 1954, p. 58 ; —Brindle, 1965a, p. 443 ; —idem, 1966b, p. 442.

Distribution.—Sumatra, Java and Borneo (Sarawak).

feae Bormans

Apachyus feae Bormans, 1894, p. 373 (♂, ♀; Carin Cheba, 900-1100 m); Ascii Cheba, Burma); —idem, 1900, p.13, figs. 9a, b; —Burr, 1905, p. 27; —idem, 1907, p. 508; —idem, 1908g, p. 54; —idem, 1910, p. 33, pl. 1, figs. 1, 2, pl. 10, fig. 93; —idem, 1911a, p. 45, pl. 4, fig. 7; —idem, 1912, p. 82; —idem, 1913a, p. 140; —idem, 1914, p. 290; —Bey-Bienko, 1959, p. 610; —Brindle, 1965a, p. 442; —Kapoor, 1968, p.22.

Apachyus pascoei Kirby, 1891, p. 521, pl. 20, fig. 1; —idem, 1904, p. 3; —Burr, 1910, p. 35; —idem, 1911a, p.45.

Distribution.—India, Bhutan, Sikkim, Burma, China (Yunnan) and Vietnam.

javanus Verhoeff

Apachyus javanus Verhoeff, 1902, p. 200 (♂, ♀; Java); —Burr, 1908g, p. 53; —idem, 1911a, p. 45; —Brindle, 1965a, p. 443.

Distribution.—Java.

sumatranus Boeseman

Apachyus sumatranus Boeseman, 1954, p. 59, fig. 16 (♂; Sumatra, Fort de Kock, Suban Ajam); —Brindle, 1965a, p. 443.

Distribution.—Sumatra.

Genus Dendroiketes Burr

Dendroiketes Burr, 1909b, p. 321.

Type species.—*Apachyus corticinus* Burr, 1908.

corticinus (Burr)

Apachyus corticinus Burr, 1908g, p. 51 (♂, ♀ Ceylon, Peradeniya).

Dendroiketes corticinus: Burr, 1909b, p. 321; —idem, 1910, p. 36, pl. 1, fig. 3; —idem, 1911a, p. 45, pl. 4, fig. 8; —idem, 1912, p. 83; —Brindle, 1965a, p. 445.

Distribution.—Ceylon.

punctatus Borelli

Dendroiketes punctatus Borelli, 1923, p. 13 (1 ♀; Surigao, Mindanao); —Brindle 1965a] p. 446.

Distribution.—Philippine Isls.

Subfamily ALLOSTETHINAE**Genus Allostethus Verhoeff**

Allostethus Verhoeff 1904, p. 116.

Type species.—*Forficula (Forficesila) indica* Burmeister, 1838 (designated by Burr, 1909b, p. 324.)

anamalayanus Ramamurthi

Allostethus anamalayanus Ramamurthi 1968, p. 133 figs. 5-7 (♂; ♀; India Anamalai Hills, Cinchona); —Srivastava, 1970, p. 330.

Distribution.—India (Madras).

burri Brindle

Allostethus burri Brindle, 1965, p. 589, fig. 25 (♂; Malaya, Perak).

Distribution.—Malaya.

celebense Burr

Allostethus celebense Burr, 1911d, p. 332 (♂; Sud-Clebes, Bua Kraeng, 5000 ft.); —idem, 1911a, p. 25; —idem 1912, p. 72; —Borelli, 1915, p. 2; —Brindle, 1965, p. 588.

Distribution.—Celebes and Philippine Isls.

gracilis Brindle

Allostethus gracilis Brindle, 1966b p. 442, fig. 6 (♂; ♀; Philippine Islands, Mindanao, Momungan).

Distribution.—Philippine Isls.

indicum (Burmeister)

Forficula indica Burmeister, 1838, p. 751 (Java).

Allostethus indicum : Verhoeff, 1904, p. 117 ;—Burr, 1911a, p. 25 ;—idem, 1911d, p. 332 ;—idem, 1912, p. 17 ;—Borelli, 1923, p. 5 ;—idem, 1926b, p. 252 ;—idem, 1932, p. 81 ;—idem, 1932a, p. 180 ;—idem, 1932b, p. 191 ;—Hebard, 1927, p. 25 ;—idem, 1933, p. 141 ;—Boeseman, 1954, p. 23 ;—Brindle, 1965, p. 586 ;—idem, 1966b, p. 442.

Psalis magnificus Rehn, 1905, p. 504.

Allostethus indicus var. *brachyptera* Borelli, 1932, a, p. 180 ;—idem, 1932, p. 81, fig. 1 ;—idem, 1932b, p. 191.

Allostethus indicum var. *maculatum* Boeseman, 1954, p. 25,

Distribution.—Malaya, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Philippine Is. and Celebes.

lombokianus Verhoeff

Allostethus lombokianus Verhoeff, 1904, p. 117 (♀; Lombok);—Burr, 1911a, p. 25 ;—idem, 1911d, p. 332 ;—idem, 1912, p. 71 ;—Günther, 1933, p. 472 ;—Brindle, 1965, p. 588 ;—idem, 1967, p. 13.

Distribution.—Lombok, Celebes and Indonesia (Moluccas Is.).

minor (Bormans)

Psalis indica Hagenbach var. *minor* Bormans, 1900a, p. 447 (♂, ♀; Mentawai Is. : Sipora).

Allostethus minor : Brindle, 1965, p. 588, fig. 8 (comb. nov.).

Distribution.—Sumatra (Mentawai Is.).

philippinense Borelli

Allostethus philippinense Borelli, 1926, p. 62, fig. 1 (♂, ♀; Moungan, Mindanao);—Brindle, 1965, p. 589.

Distribution.—Philippine Isls.

setiger Verhoeff

Allostethus setiger Verhoeff, 1904, p. 117 (Java) ;—Burr, 1911a, p. 25 ;—Brindle, 1965, p. 587.

Allostethus martensi Verhoeff, 1904, p. 117 ;—Hebard, 1927, p. 25 ;—Brindle, 1965, p. 587 (syn. nov.).

Allostethus indicum (Burmeister) var. *setiger* Boeseman, 1954, p. 24 ;—Brindle, 1965, p. 587.

Distribution.—Thailand, Sumatra and Java.

Genus Allostethella Zacher

Allostethella Zacher, 1910a, p. 30.

Allostethella Burr, 1915, p. 439 (emendation of *Allostethella*).

Type species.—*Allostethella malayana* Zacher, 1910.

doriae (Dubrony)

Forficula doriae Dubrony, 1879, p. 379 (♂, ♀; Sarawak).

Allostethella doriae : Burr, 1911a, p. 25 ;—idem, 1912b, p. 316 ;—Borelli, 1932, p. 81 ;—idem, 1932a, p. 180 ;—Boeseman, 1954, p. 30 ;—Brindle, 1965, p. 590.

Distribution.—Malaya, Sumatra and Borneo.

guttata (Bormans)

Psalis guttata Bormans, 1900a, p. 448 (♂, ♀; Sumatra, Metawai Is.);—Burr, 1911a, p. 25 (as synonym of *Allostethella doriae* (Dubrony)).

Allostethella guttata : Brindle, 1965, p. 591.

Distribution.—Sumatra.

malayana Zacher

Allostethella malayana Zacher, 1910a, p. 30 (♂, ♀; Sumatra);—Burr, 1911a, p. 25:

Allostethella malayana : Burr, 1915, p. 439 ; — Borelli, 1932, p. 81 ; —Brindle, 1965, p. 592.

Distribution.—Malaya, Sumatra.

nitens Zacher

Allostethella nitens Zacher, 1911, p. 367 (♀ ; nymph, "Indo-Malayan Archipelago" Java ?);—Burr, 1911a, p. 25 ;—Brindle, 1965, p. 59.

Distribution.—Indo-Malayan Archipelago.

sumatrana Brindle

Allostethella sumatrana Brindle, 1965, p. 591, figs. 3, 10 & 20 (♂, ♀; Sumatra's O. K., Sibolangit);—Brindle, 1967a, p. 158.

Distribution.—Sumatra.

Genus Gonolabidura Zacher

Gonolabidura Zacher, 1910a, p. 28.

Type species.—(*Gonolabidura volzi* Zacher, 1910)=*Anisolabis piligera* Bormans, 1900.

astruci Burr

Gonolabidura astruci Burr, 1911b, p. 776 (♂, ♀; S. India, Madura dist. Shembaganur);—Brindle, 1965, p. 593;—Kapoor, 1968, p. 22.

Distribution.—South India.

boschami Boeseman

Gonolabidura boschami Boeseman, 1954, p. 28, figs. 6b, 8 (♂; Celebes, Malino);—Brindle, 1965, p. 595.

Distribution.—Celebes.

javana Boeseman

Gonolabidura javana Boeseman, 1954, p. 26, figs 6a, 7a & b (♂, ♀; Java);—Brindle, 1965, p. 595.

Distribution.—Java.

minor Burr

Gonolabidura minor Burr, 1914, p. 284 (♂; Anamalai Hills, S. India);—Brindle, 1965, p. 594, figs. 16, 22 (♂ genitalia);—Kapoor, 1968, p. 22;—Srivastava, 1970, p. 331.

Distribution.—South India.

nathani Brindle

Gonolabidura nathani Brindle, 1965, p. 594, figs. 16, 21 (♂, ♀; South India, Coimbatore dist., A. Valparal, 3500 ft & Anamalai Hills, Cinchona, 3500 ft.) ;—Ramamurthi, 1968, p. 133 ;—Kapoor, 1968, p. 22;—Srivastava, 1970 p. 330.

Distribution.—South India.

piligera (Bormans)

Anisolabis piligera Bormans, 1900a, p. 453 (♂, ♀; Sumatra).

Gonolabidura piligera : Burr, 1911a, p. 25 ;—idem, 1911d, p. 333 ;—idem, 1912, p. 72 ;—idem, 1912c, p. 334 ;—Borelli, 1926a, p. 69 ; — idem, 1926b, p. 252 ;—idem, 1927, p. 69 ;—Hebard, 1927, p. 24 ;—Boeseman, 1954, p. 27, fig. 6c;—Brindle, 1965, p. 593.

Gonolabidura volzi Zacher, 1910, p. 28 ;—Burr, 1911a, p. 25 (syn. nov.)—Brindle, 1965, p. 593.

Distribution.—Sumatra.

Family CHELISOCHIDAE**Genus Kinesis** Burr

Kinesis Burr, 1907b, p. 126.

Type species.—*Chelisoche punctulatus* Burr, 1897.

mounseyi Burr

Kinesis mounseyi Burr, 1916, p. 9, pl. 2, fig. 9 (only ♂ genitalia described and figured).

Distribution.—Philippine Islands (Mindanao).

Remarks.—Only male genitalia of this species has been described and figured by Burr. No further description of the species is available. Mr. Brindle of Manchester Museum (U. K.) has informed me that 2 ♂♂, out of which one bears the type label, from the above localities, are present in the collections of the British Museum (Natural History), London.

punctulatus (Burr)

Chelisoche punctulatus Burr, 1897, p. 315 (♀; Celebes);—Bormans, 1900, p. 86 (♂, ♀; Sud Celebes).

Kinesis punctulatus : Burr, 1907b, p. 126 ;—idem, 1911a, p. 63, pl. 5, fig. 16 ; pl. 7, fig. 6 ;—idem, 1912, p. 92.

Distribution.—Java and Celebes.

Genus **Chelisoche** Verhoeff

Chelisoche Verhoeff, 1902, p. 196.

Type species.—*Lobophora Superba* Dohrn, 1865 (Designated by Kirby, 1904, p. 35).

superba (Dohrn)

Lobophora superba Dohrn, 1865, p. 71 (♂, ♀; in Peninsula, Malaccana);—Dubrony, 1879, p. 373.

Chelisoche superba : Scudder, 1876a, p. 309 ;—Bormans, 1900, p. 83, fig. 83 ;—Burr, 1908f, p. 115.

Chelisoche *superba* : Verhoeff, 1902, p. 196 ;—Burr, 1905, p. 28 ;—idem, 1907b, p. 128 ;—idem, 1910, p. 131, pl. 9, figs. 89a, b;—idem, 1911a, p. 63 ;—idem, 1911d, p. 339;—idem, 1912, p. 92;—Kirby, 1904, p. 35 ;—Borelli, 1932, p. 89 ;—Hebard, 1933, p. 143 ;—Hincks, 1947, p. 5 ;—Boeseman, 1954, p. 88 ;—Brindle, 1966b, p. 443 ;—Kapoor, 1968, p. 22.

Chelisoche doriae Bormans 1900a p. 463 ;—Burr 1908f p. 115

Chelisoche *doriae* : Kirby 1904 p. 35.

Distribution —Sikkim, Burma, Malaya, Sumatra and Borneo.

Genus **Exypnus** Burr

Exypnus Burr, 1907b, p. 128,

Type species —*Chelisoche pulchripennis* Bormans, 1883.

koorgensis Hebard

Exypnus koorgensis Hebard, 1923, p. 218, pl. 20, figs. 14, 15 (♂ ; Sidapur, Coorg, India);—Borelli, 1932, p. 89.

Distribution —South India; Malaya (Perak).

pulchripennis (Bormans)

Chelisoche pulchripennis Bormans 1883, p. 78, pl. 3, fig. 15 (♂; Indes orientales);—idem, 1894, p. 392 ;—idem, 1900, p. 84 ;—Burr, 1900a, p. 96 ;—idem, 1902, p. 484 ;—Kirby, 1904, p. 33.

Chelisoche *pulchripennis* : Verhoeff, 1902, p. 196.

Exypnus pulchripennis : Burr, 1907b, p. 218;—idem, 1910, p. 133, pl. 9, figs. 84, 84a ;—idem, 1911a, p. 63 ;—idem, 1912, p. 92 ;—idem, 1917, p. 59 ;—Borelli, 1926b, p. 267 ;—Brindle, 1966b, p. 443.

Distribution.—Burma, Vietnam, Sumatra, Borneo and New Guinea.

Genus **Solenosoma** Burr

Solenosoma Burr, 1907b, p. 131.

Type species.—*Auchenomus birmanus* Bormans, 1888.

birmanum (Bormans)

Auchenomus birmanus Bormans, 1888, p. 436, fig. (♂; Birma : Bhamo);—idem, 1894, p. 391.

Chelisoche birmanus : Bormans, 1900, p. 85;—Kirby ; 1904, p. 33.

Solenosoma birmanum : Burr, 1907b, p. 131 ;—idem, 1910, p. 140;—idem, 1911a, p. 64, pl. 5, figs. 20, 20a;—idem, 1913a, p. 145 (♂; ♀; Assam);—Bey-Bienko, 1959, p. 615 ;—Kapoor, 1968, p. 23.

Distribution.—India, Burma and China (Yunnan).

Genus **Proreus** Burr

Proreus Burr, 1907b, p. 129.

Erotosis Burr, 1910, p. 144 (Type—*Spongiphora sphinx* Burr, 1900) = *Forficula simulans*, Stal, 1860.

Type species.—*Forficula simulans* Stal, 1860.

coalescens (Borelli)

Chelisoches coalescens Borelli, 1927, p. 75 (♂, ♀; Fort de Kock, Sumatra).

Proreus coalescens : Hebard, 1929, p. 338 ;—Brindle, 1971, p. 22.

Distribution.—Sumatra and Phillippine Isls.

chatterjeei Kapoor, Bharadwaj and Banerjee

Proreus chatterjeei Kapoor, Bharadwaj and Banerjee, 1971, p. 33, figs. 7-8 (♂ ♀; Kaunli Garden, Dehra Dun, U. P.).

Distribution.—India.

corporaali Boeseman

Proreus corporaali Boeseman, 1954, p. 90, figs 19e, f, (♂; Sumatra, Sibolangit, 550 m.).

Distribution.—Sumatra.

cunctator Burr

Proreus cunctator Burr, 1911b, p. 790 (♂; Assam—Bhutan Frontier; Darrang dist., N. E. Assam);—idem, 1914, p. 291.

Distribution.—India : Darjeeling dist. (W. B.) and Assam.

fuscipennis (Haan)

Forficula (Psalidophora) fuscipennis Haan, 1842, p. 241 (♂, ♀; Sumatra).

Lobophora fuscipennis : Dohrn, 1865, p. 75.

Chelisoches fuscipennis : Bormans, 1900, p. 86; figs 33a, b;—Burr, 1911a, p. 65.

Proreus fuscipennis : Burr, 1907b, p. 130;—idem, 1911d, p. 340;—idem, 1912, p. 93;—Borelli, 1926c, p. 6;—idem, 1932, p. 90 ;—Boeseman, 1954, p. 93.

Distribution.—Sumatra, Java, Malaya and New Guinea.

horsfieldi (Kirby)

Sparatta horsfieldi Kirby, 1891, p. 519 (♀ ; Java);—Bormans, 1900, p. 80.

Proreus horsfieldi : Burr, 1911a, p. 64.

Distribution.—Java.

inermis Bey-Bienko

Proreus inermis Bey-Bienko, 1959, p. 613, fig. 31 (♂, ♀; Yunnan, Tawai Shan near Pingpian; Chinpian, 400 m.).

Distribution.—China (Yunnan).

laetior (Dohrn)

Lobophora laetior Dohrn, 1865, p. 73 (♂; Batchian);—Dubrony, 1879, p. 374 (♂; ♀).

Chelisoches laetior : Bormans, 1900, p. 87.

Proreus laetior : Burr, 1911a, p. 64;—idem, 1912, p. 94 (♀; Borneo : Bakhian);—Borelli, 1926b, p. 268.

Distribution.—Borneo and Indonesia, Molluccas (Ternate, Batjan).

longiforceps Ramamurthi

Proreus longiforceps Ramamurthi, 1962, p. 40, figs. A-C (♂, ♀; Coimbatore).

Distribution.—South India.

ludikingi (Dohrn)

Lobophora ludikingi Dohrn, 1865, p. 73 (♂; Sumatra.)

Chelisoches ludikingi : Bormans, 1884, p. 199;—idem, 1900, p. 88.

Proreus ludikingi : Burr, 1907b, p. 130;—idem, 1911a, p. 64 ;—idem, 1911d, p. 340;—Borelli, 1926b, p. 268 ;—idem, 1927, p. 73 ;—idem, 1932, p. 90 ;—Hebard, 1927, p. 42 ;—idem, 1929, p. 338 ;—Boeseman, 1954, p. 90 ;—Ramamurthi, 1967, p. 250, fig. 31 (♂ genitalia);—Brindle, 1971, p. 22.

Distribution.—Malaya, Sumatra, Java, Borneo and Philippine Isls.

minor (Caudell)

Auchenomus minor Caudell, 1904, p. 108 (♂; Bacoor Prov. Cavite, Luzon, P.).

Proreus minor : Burr, 1911a, p. 64 ;—idem, 1911g, p. 458, fig. 2.

Distribution.—Philippine Isls.

ramamurthii Kapoor

Proreus ramamurthii Kapoor, 1967a, p. 55, figs. 1-5 (♂; ♀; Madelikara, Kerala, South India).

Distribution.—South India.

ritsemae (Bormans)

Chelisoche ritsemae Bormans, 1884, p. 185 (♀; Moeara Laboe, Sumatra);—idem, 1894, p. 393 ;—idem, 1900, p. 86 ;—Burr, 1899a, p. 254 ;—idem, 1908f, p. 116 ;—idem, 1911a, p. 65 ;—idem, 1912a, p. 229 ;—idem, 1916, p. 10, pl. 2, fig. 13 (♂ genitalia);—Kriby, 1904, p. 34 ;—Borelli, 1915a, p. 6 ;—idem, 1917, p. 2 ;—idem, 1926b, p. 269.

Proreus ritsemae : Burr, 1907b, p. 130 ;—idem, 1910, p. 139, pl. 9, fig. 87 ;—idem, 1911d, p. 340 ;—idem, 1912, p. 93 ;—Hebard, 1927, p. 42 ;—idem, 1929, p. 338 ;—Borelli, 1932, p. 90 ;—Boeseman, 1954, p. 91, figs. 23a, b ;—Bey-Bienko, 1959, p. 613.

Distribution.—Burma, China (Yunnan), Sumatra, Java and Philippine Isls.

shaffii Bharadwaj & Kapoor

Proreus shaffii Bharadwaj & Kapoor, 1967, p. 4, figs. 7-9 (♂; Port Blair, Andamans).

Distribution.—Andamans.

simulans (Stal)

Forficula simulans Stal, 1860, p. 302 (♂; Java).

Lobophora simulans : Dohrn, 1965, p. 74 ;—Dubrony, 1879, p. 376.

Chelisoche simulans : Scudder, 1876a, p. 309 ;—Bormans, 1888, p. 440 ;—idem, 1894, p. 391 ;—idem, 1900, p. 87 ;—Burr, 1902, p. 484 ;—idem, 1907a, p. 209 ;—idem, 1968f, p. 116 ;—Kirby, 1904, p. 34.

Proreus simulans : Burr, 1907b, p. 131 ;—idem, 1910, p. 137, pl. 9, fig. 85 ;—idem, 1911a, p. 64 ;—idem, 1912, p. 93 ;—idem, 1912b, p. 325 ;—idem, 1911c, p. 29 ;—idem, 1914, p. 291 ;—idem, 1916, p. 9, pl. 2, fig. 8 (♂ genitalia);—idem, 1917, p. 59 ;—Borelli, 1915, p. 5 ;—idem, 1926b, p. 267 ;—idem, 1927a, p. 75 ;—idem, 1932, p. 90 ;—idem, 1932a, p. 189 ;—idem, 1932b, p. 196 ;—Hebard, 1923, p. 219 ;—idem, 1929, p. 338 ;—idem, 1933, p. 143 ;—Shiraki, 1928, p. 14 ;—Günther, 1933a, p. 515 ;—Hincks, 1947, p. 25 ;—idem, 1954a, p. 23 ;—Boeseman, 1954, p. 88 ;—Bey-Bienko, 1959, p. 613 ;—Brindle, 1967, p. 23 ;—idem, 1967a, p. 160 ;—idem, 1971, p. 21 ;—Kapoor, 1968, p. 23.

Forficula modesta Stal, 1860, p. 302.

Lobophora modesta : Dohrn, 1865, p. 74.

Chelisoche modestus : Scudder, 1876a, p. 308 ;—Kirby, 1904, p. 33.

Chelisoche simulans sub. sp. *modestus* Bormans, 1900, p. 88.

Spongovostox sphinx Burr, 1900a, p. 91 ;—Shiraki, 1928 p. 14.

Labidurodes formosanus Shiraki, 1906, p. 92.

Labidurodes okinawaensis Shiraki, 1906, p. 92.

Distribution.—Widely distributed throughout the Oriental Region.

simulans sub. sp. abdominalis Ramamurthi

Proreus abdominalis Ramamurthi, 1965, p. 61, figs. 8-10 (♂; ♀; Bangalore).

Distribution.—India.

sobrius (Bormans)

Chelisoche? sobrius Bormans, 1884, p. 188 (♂; Padang, Sumatra).

Proreus sobrius : Hebard, 1927, p. 43 ;—idem, 1933, p. 142 ;—Boeseman, 1954, p. 93.

Distribution.—Sumatra and Borneo.

tezpurenensis (Srivastava) comb. nov.

Hamaxas tezpurenensis Srivastava, 1969a, p. 136, figs. 1a, c (♂, ♀ ; Tezpur, Assam, India).

Distribution.—India (Assam).

weisi (Burr)

Mecomera weisi Burr, 1904, p. 302 (♂; Tonkin, Central "environs" de Tuyen—Quan).

Proreus weisi : Burr, 1911a, p. 64 ;—Borelli, 1916, p. 5.

Proreus weisi sub. sp. ? Bey-Bienko, 1959, p. 613.

Distribution.—China (Yunnan), Vietnam and Philippine Isls.

Genus Chelisoches Scudder

Chelisoches Scudder, 1876c, p. 292 (new name for *Lobophora* Serville).

Lobophora Serville, 1839, p. 32 (Type—*Lobophora rufitarsis* Serville, 1839=*Forficula morio* Fabricius, 1775)—Preoccupied by *Lobophora* Curtis, 1825.

Enkrates Burr, 1907b, p. 131 (Type—*Forficula flavipennis* Fabricius, 1793).

Leiduches Burr, 1911a, p. 64 (Type—*Forficesila australicus* Guillou, 1841).

brevipennis Borelli

Chelisoches brevipennis Borelli, 1923, p. 12 (♂, ♀; N. Palawan, Binaluan);—idem, 1932, p. 91.

Chelisoches bimammatus Hebard, 1929, p. 338;—Borelli, 1932, p. 91 (syn. nov.).

Distribution.—Malaya, Sumatra and Philippine Isls.

formosanus Burr

Chelisoches formosanus Burr, 1912c, p. 339 (♂; Formosa, Fuhosto);—idem, 1913b, p. 68.

Distribution.—Taiwan.

morio (Fabricius)

Forficula morio Fabricius, 1775, p. 270 ("Insula Otaheita maris—pacifici (Tahiti);—Bormans, 1883, p. 752.

Lobophora morio : Dohrn, 1865, p. 71 ;—Dubrony, 1879, p. 374.

Chelisoches morio : Scudder, 1876a, p. 308 ;—Bormans, 1888, p. 440;—idem, 1894, p. 391 ;—idem, 1900, p. 85 ;—Burr, 1900, p. 51 ;—idem, 1901, p. 327 ;—idem, 1902, p. 484 ;—idem, 1910, p. 135 ; pl. 5, fig. 45 ;—idem, 1911a, p. 65 ;—idem, 1911g, p. 457 ;—idem, 1911c, p. 29 ;—idem, 1912, p. 93 ;—idem, 1912a, p. 229 ;—idem, 1912b, p. 326 ;—idem, 1913a, p. 143 ;—idem, 1914, p. 291 ;—idem, 1916, p. 9, pl. 2, fig. 6 (♂; genitalia); —Kirby, 1904, p. 33 ;—Borelli, 1926, p. 268 ;—idem, 1932, p. 91 ;—idem, 1932a, p. 190 ;—idem, 1932b, p. 196 ;—Shiraki, 1928, p. 15 ;—Hebard, 1929, p. 338 ;—Günther, 1932, p. 72 ;—idem, 1933b, p. 162 ;—idem, 1934, p. 539 ;—Hincks, 1938, p. 312, —idem, 1947a, p. 537, fig. 10 ;—idem, 1947b, p. 67 ;—idem, 1952, p. 202 ;—idem, 1954a, p. 22 ;—Rehn, 1948, p. 161 ;—Boeseman, 1954, p. 49 ;—Bey-Bienko, 1959, p. 613 ;—Brindle, 1966b, p. 443, —idem, 1967, p. 22 ;—idem, 1971a, p. 230 ;—Ramamutthi, 1967, p. 250 ;—idem, 1968a, p. 81 ;—Kapoor, 1968, p. 24.

Lobophora rufitarsis Serville, 1839, p. 33.

Forficesila australica Guillou, 1841, (*Rev. Zool.*, Vol. 4), p. 292 (♀ ; Nord-Australia).

Forficula albomarginatus Haan 1842, p. 241 (nymphs).

?*Forficula tasmanica* Blanchard 1853, p. 350, pl. 1, fig. 2.

Lobophora nigronitens, *L. tartarea* and *L. cincticornis* Stal, 1860, p. 305.

Chelisoches comprimens Scudder 1876b, p. 252.

?*Labidura nigricornis* Kirby, 1888, p. 546.

Distribution.—Widely distributed in Oriental, Australian and Ethiopian Regions.

persimilis Menozzi

Chelisoches persimilis Menozzi, 1933, p. 1, fig. 1 (♂ ; Medan).

Distribution.—Sumatra.

rubriceps (Burr)

Spongiphora rubriceps Burr, 1900a, p. 89 (♂, ♀ ; Sarawak, Kuching).

Chelisoches rubriceps : Borelli, 1926c, p. 3, figs. 2-5, 2a, 3a and 5a (♂ genitalia) ;—idem, 1932, p. 91, fig. 8.

Distribution.—Malaya, Java and Borneo,

semirufus Borelli

Chelisoches semirufus Borelli, 1926c, p.7, figs.7, 7a, b (♂, ♀; Sipora et Siberoet, Mentawai Isls., Sumatra ; —idem, 1932, p.91.

Distribution.—Malaya and Sumatra (Mentawai Isls.).

variegatus (Burr)

Kleiduchus variegatus Burr, 1917, p.60 (♂; Haut-Tonkin; Chapa, par Laokay, 12,000 m., —Region aqueuse).

Distribution.—Tonkin.

variopictus Bormans

Chelisoches variopictus Bormans, 1900a, p.462 (♂; Isl. Mentawai, Sipora); —Burr, 1911a, p.65; —Borelli, 1926c, p.2, figs.1, 1a (♂ genitalia).

Proreus variopictus: Burr, 1912b, p.325; —Borelli, 1926b, p.268.

Distribution.—Sumatra (Mentawai Isls.) and Java.

Genus *Adiathetus* Burr

Adiathetus Burr, 1907b, p.132.

Type species.—*Chelisoches shelfordi* Burr, 1900.

drividius Burr

Adiathetus drividius Burr, 1910, p.143, pl.4, fig.46 (♂, ♀; Madras, Travancore; Tenmalai on the Western side of the Western Ghats); —idem, 1911a, p.66; —Kapoor, 1968, p.25.

Distribution.—India.

glaucopterus (Bormans)

Chelisoches glaucopterus Bormans, 1888, p.441 (♂; Burma); —idem, 1894, p.392; —idem, 1900, p.84; —Kirby 1904, p.33; —Burr, 1905, p.28; —idem, 1907b, p.129; —idem, 1908b, p.115.

Adiathetus glaucopterus: Burr, 1910, p.144, pl.5, fig.47; —idem, 1911a, p.66; —idem, 1913a, p.144; —Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.615, figs.32, 33.

Distribution.—India, China (Yunnan), Burma and Vietnam.

nigrocastaneus Burr

Adiathetus nigrocastaneus Burr, 1910, p.145, pl.6, fig.48 (♂, ♀; Bombay, Kanara); —idem, 1911a, p.66; —Borelli, 1932, p.92; —Kapoor, 1968, p.25.

Distribution.—India and Malaya.

shelfordi (Burr)

Chelisoches shelfordi Burr, 1900a, p.96, pl.4, fig.4 (♂; Sarawak); —idem, 1905a, p.496.

Chelisocheella shelfordi: Kirby, 1904, p.35.

Adiathetus shelfordi: Burr, 1907b, p.133; —idem, 1910, p.142; —idem, 1911a, p.66; —idem, 1912, p.49, —Hebard, 1933, p.143; —Brindle, 1966b, p.444.

Distribution.—India (Sikkim), Sumatra and Borneo.

tenebrator (Kirby)

Chelisoches tenebrator Kirby, 1891, p.521, pl.12, fig.5 (♀; India); —idem, 1904, p.33; —Bormans, 1900, p.85; —Burr, 1907b, p.129.

Adiathetus tenebrator: Burr, 1910, p.146; —idem, 1911a, p.66; —Borelli, 1931, p.307; —Ramamurthi, 1968, p.135; —Srivastava, 1970, p.331.

Chelisoches stratioticus Rehn, 1905, p.509, fig.6; —Burr, 1911b, p.792.

Chelisoches morio var. *stratioticus*: Burr, 1911d, p.340 (♀; Borneo).

Distribution.—South India and Borneo.

Genus **Laprophorella** Mjöberg

Laprophorella Mjöberg, 1924, p.10 (New name for *Lamprophoru*: Burr).

Lamprophorus Burr, 1911a, p.66 (preoccupied by *Lamprophorus* Gemminger and Harold, 1869).

Type species.—*Macomera kirvillei* Burr, 1905.

kervillei (Burr)

Macomera kervillei Burr, 1905a, p.489 (♂; Java).

Lamprophorus kervillei : Burr, 1911a, p.66, pl.6, figs.7, 7a, 7b ; —idem, 1913a, p.143 ; —idem, 1914, p.291.

Laprophorella kervillei : Mjöberg, 1924, p.10.

Distribution.—India (Assam and West Bengal) ; Java.

Genus **Euenkrates** Rehn

Euenkrates Rehn, 1927, p.148 (new name for *Enkrates* Burr).

Enkrates Burr, 1907b, pp.126, 132 (Type—*Forficula flavipennis* Fabricius, 1793)—According to Rehn (1927, p.148) Burr misidentified *Forficula flavipennis* Fabricius.

elegans (Bormans)

Chelisoches elegans Bormans, 1900a, p.464 (♂; Mt. Singalang, Sumatra) ; —Burr, 1912a, p.229.

Proreus elegans : Burr, 1911d, p.340 ; —idem, 1912, p.94.

Enkrates elegans : Burr, 1907b, p.132 ; —idem, 1911a, p.66 ; —idem, 1911c, p.29 ; —idem, 1912b, p.326 ; —Boeseman, 1954, p.97.

Enkrates elegans (De Bormans) var. *burri* Boeseman, 1954, p.97, fig.30e (♂; Java).

Enkrates elegans (De Bormans) var. *inermis* Boeseman, 1954, p.97, fig.30f (♂; Java).

Euenkrates elegans : Rehn, 1927, p.148.

Apterygida lingua Burr, 1902, p.486, pl.20, fig.8 ; —idem, 1909a, p.256 (syn. nov.) ; —idem, 1911a, p.66.

Distribution.—Sumatra and Java.

Genus **Hamaxas** Burr

Hamaxas Burr, 1907b, p.133.

Type species.—*Chelisoches feae* Bormans, 1894.

bidentatus Ramamurthi

Hamaxas bidentatus Ramamurthi, 1965, p.62, figs.11, 12 (♂; Hospet) ; —idem, 1968, p.135.

Distribution.—South India.

crassus Borelli

Hamaxas crassus Borelli, 1926, p.77 (♂; ♀; Mindoro) ; —Brindle, 1968, p.548.

Distribution.—Philippine Isls.

delicatulus (Burr)

Proreus delicatulus Burr, 1911b, p.789 (♂; Ceylon, Paradeniya, at light) ; —idem, 1916, p.10, pl.2, fig.11 (♂, genitalia) ; —?Borelli, 1926b, p.268 ; —idem, 1932, p.90 ; —idem, 1932a, p.190 ; —Brindle, 1971a, p.230, figs.41-43.

Hamaxas delicatulus : Hebard, 1927, p.44.

Distribution.—N. India, Ceylon, Malaya and Borneo.

dohertyi (Bormans)

Chelisoches dohertyi Bormans, in Burr, 1899, p.258 (Macassar).

Hamaxas dohertyi : Burr, 1907b, p.134 ; —idem, 1911a, p.67 ; —idem, 1912, p.94.

Distribution.—Celebes (Macassar).

feae (Bormans)

Chelisoche feae Bormans, 1894, p.393 (♂, ♀; Carin Cheba, Burma); —idem, 1900, p.86; —Burr, 1899a, p.260; —idem, 1902, p.484; —Kirby, 1904, p.33.

Hamaxas feae: Burr, 1907b, p.134; —idem, 1910, p.148, pl.9, fig.88; —idem, 1911a, p.67; —idem, 1912b, p.326; —Borelli, 1923, p.17; —idem, 1926b, p.269; —idem, 1927b, p.75; —idem, 1932, p.92; —idem, 1932a, p.190; —Hebard, 1927, p.45; —idem, 1933, p.142; —Hincks, 1947, p.25; —Boeseman, 1954, p.98; —Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.614; —Brindle, 1968, p.549.

Distribution.—India (N.E.F.A.) (First record), Vietnam, Malaya, Sumatra (Mentawai Is.), Java, Borneo, Philippine Isls., New Guinea and New Zealand.

fletcheri (Hebard)

Proreus fletcheri Hebard, 1923, p.221, pl.20, figs.16, 17 (♂; Goalundo to Gauhati, Brahmaputra River, Eastern Bengal, India).

Hamaxas fletcheri: Hebard, 1927, p.44.

Distribution.—India (Assam).

fuscus (Borelli)

Proreus fuscus Borelli, 1927, p.73, figs.4, 5, (♂ ♀; Fort de Kock, Sumatra).

Hamaxas fuscus: Hebard, 1929, p.338.

Hamaxas nitidula Hebard, 1927, p.44; —idem, 1929, p.338 (syn.nov.).

Distribution.—Sumatra.

kempi Burr

Hamaxas kempi Burr, 1913a, p.144 (♂, ♀; Rotung, Upper Rotung, Janakmukh, Below Domda, bank of Siyom R.).

Distribution.—India (N.E.F.A.).

kozlovi Semenov and Bey-Bienko

Hamaxas kozlovi Semenov and Bey-Bienko, 1934, p.56, fig. 1 (♂; Central Mongolia); —Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.614 (China: Yunnan).

Hamaxas sp. ? Hincks, 1947, p.25 (Burma).

Distribution.—Burma, China (Yunnan) and Mongolia.

melanocephalus (Dohrn)

Lobophora melanocephalus Dohrn, 1865, p.75 (♂, ♀; Tranquebar, India).

Chelisoche melanocephalus: Scudder, 1876a, p.308; —Bormans, 1888, p.440; —idem, 1894, p.392; —idem, 1900, p.89; —Burr, 1899a, p.258 (nec 1897, p.315); —idem, 1905, p.28; —idem, 1907a, p.209; —idem, 1908f, p.116; —Kirby, 1904, p.33.

Proreus melanocephalus: Burr, 1907b, p.130; —idem, 1910, p.138, pl.9, fig.86; —idem, 1911a, p.64; —idem, 1912, p.94; —idem, 1914, p.291; —Hebard, 1923, p.220; —? Boeseman, 1954, p.89; —Kapoor, 1968, p.23.

Hamaxas melanocephalus: Hebard, 1927, p.44.

Distribution.—India, Burma and Java.

nigrorufus (Burr)

Spongiphora nigrorufa Burr, 1902, p.480, pl.20, fig.3 (♂, ♀; New Guinea, Stephansort (Astrolab Bay and Simbang).

Spongovostox nigrorufus: Burr, 1911a, p.52.

Hamaxas nigrorufus: Burr, 1913c, p.315; —idem, 1916, p.10, pl.2, fig.12 (♂ genitalia); —Borelli, 1915, p.7; —idem, 1915a, p.6; —idem, 1926b, p.270; —Boeseman, 1954, p.99; —Ramamurthi, 1967, p.254; —idem, 1968a, p.82; —Brindle, 1971, p.22.

Distribution.—Philippines Isls., Bismark Isls. and New Guinea.

pusillus (Borelli)

Proreus pusillus Borelli, 1917, p.2 (♂, ♀; Devao, Mindanao).

Hamaxas pusillus : Hebard, 1927, p.44.

Distribution.—Philippine Isls.

quadrituberculatus Burr

Hamaxas quadrituberculatus Burr, 1915b, p.117, fig. (♂, ♀; Sinabang, Forest of Simalur and Lasikin); —Boeseman, 1954, p.98.

Distribution.—Simalur Isl.

semiluteus (Bormans)

Chelisoches semiluteus Bormans, in Burr, 1899a, p.259 (Java).

Hamaxas semiluteus : Burr, 1907b, p.134; —idem, 1911a, p.67, pl.5, fig.22, pl.6, figs. 8, 8a, 8b; —idem, 1912, p.94; —idem, 1911c, p.30; —Borelli, 1926b, p.269; —Boeseman, 1954, p.99; —Brindle, 1968, p.549.

Distribution.—Java.

singhi Kapoor

Hamaxas singhi Kapoor, 1966a, p.235 (♂; Manali, Kulu Valley, North-West Himalayas); —Bharadwaj and Kapoor, 1967, p.4.

Distribution.—India (North-West Himalayas), U.P. and Bihar.

tenebrosus Brindle

Hamaxas tenebrosus Brindle, 1968, p.546, figs.12, 15 (♂, ♀; Dapa, Siargao).

Distribution.—Philippine Isls.

tigris (Burr) status and comb. nov.

Chelisoches tigris Burr, 1913a, p.143 (♂; India : Assam, Rotung); —Kapoor, 1968, p.24 (synonym of *Chelisoches morio* (Fabricius)).

Distribution.—India (N.E.F.A.).

variicornis (Bormans)

Chelisoches variicornis Bormans in Burr, 1903, p.265 ((♂; N. Celebes, Toli toli).

Hamaxas variicornis : Burr, 1907b, p.134; —idem, 1911a, p.67; —idem, 1912, p.94.

Distribution.—Celebes.

versicolor Borelli

Hamaxas versicolor Borelli, 1923, p.14 (♂, ♀; Mindanao, Luzon); —Hebard, 1927, p.44; —idem, 1929, p.338; —Brindle, 1968, p.548, figs. 17, 18 (♂ genitalia).

Distribution.—Philippine Isls.

Family FORFICULIDAE

Subfamily ANECHURINAE

Genus **Oreasiobia** Semenov

Oreasiobia Semenov in Bey-Bienko, 1936, pp.158, 228; —Semenov, 1938, p.241.

Type species.—*Forficula fedtschenkoi* Saussure, 1874.

fedtschenkoi sub. sp. calciatii (Borelli)

Anechura calciatii Borelli, 1909, p.3 (♂, ♀; N.E. Kashmir, road from Srinagar to Gilgit, ca. 8000 ft.); —Burr, 1910, p.150, pl.10, fig. 95; —idem, 1911a, p.73.

Anechura fedtschenkoi calciatii : Bey-Bienko, 1934a, p.5; —idem, 1935, p.210.

Oreasiobia fedtschenkoi calciatii : Semenov in Bey-Bienko, 1936, p.229; —Semenov, 1938, p.242.

Oreasiobia fedtschenkoi sub. sp. calciatii : Kapoor, 1968, p.27.

Distribution.—India, N.E. Kashmir.

stoliczkae (Burr)

Anechura stoliczkae Burr, 1911b, p.792 (♂; Northern India, Upper Sutlej dist., Bashahr); —idem, 1912, p.96, Hebard, 1923, p.224.

Oreasiobia stoliczkae : Semenov in Bey-Bienko, 1936, p.229; —Semenov, 1938, p.241; —Kapoor, 1968, p.27
Distribution.—India (North-West) and Pakistan.

Genus **Anechura** Scudder

Anechura Scudder, 1876a, p.289.

Odontopsalis Burr, 1904, p.315 (Type—*Odontopsalis harmandi* Burr, 1904).

Himanechura Singh, 1955, p.183 (Type—*Himanechura lahulensis* Singh, 1955).

Type species.—*Forficula bipunctata* Fabricius, 1781.

bipunctata sub.sp. **zuboskii** Semenov

Anechura zuboskii Semenov, 1901, p.188 (♂, ♀; Valley of the river Drao, elev. 9-1100, Ladak, Kashmir); —Borelli, 1909, p.4; —Burr, 1910, p.160, pl.6, fig.52; —idem, 1911a, p.74; —idem, 1912, p.95; —idem, 1914, p.291; —Bey-Bienko, 1934a, p.6; —idem, 1935, p.209.

Anechura bipunctata var. *zuboskii* Boeseman, 1954, p.26.

Anechura bipunctata sub.sp. *zuboskii* Kapoor, 1968, p.26.

Distribution.—India (Kashmir, Simla Hills).

filchneri (Burr)

Odontopsalis filchneri Burr —, 1907c, p.58, pl.3, fig.8 (♂; Lan-tshou (Kansu prov.) China).

Anechura filchneri : Burr, 1911a, p.73; —Bey-Bienko, 1934, p.408; —idem, 1934a, p.2.

Distribution.—China (Lan-tshou, Gan-Su and Szechwan Provinces).

himalayans Singh

Anechura himalayana Singh, 1955, p.182 (♂, ♀; Upper Chenab Valley (Lahul Valley), 12,090 ft., India); —, Kapoor, 1967c, p.764, fig.1 (♂ genitalia).

Himanechura lahulensis Singh, 1955, p.184; —Singh, Baijal, Gupta and Mathew, 1955a, suppl., p.741 (syn.nov.).

Distribution.—India (West Himalayas, Chenab Valley).

japonica (Bormans)

Forficula japonica Bormans, 1880, p.512 (♂, ♀; Japan, on sea shore).

Apterygida japonica : Bormans, 1900, p.114.

Sphingolabis japonica : Kirby, 1904, p.44.

Odontopsalis japonica : Burr, 1904, pp.315, 316.

Anechura japonica : Burr, 1908f, p.122; —idem, 1911a, p.73; —Semenov, 1908, p.177; —Shiraki, 1928, p.16; —Hebard, 1933, p.143; —Bey-Bienko, 1934, p.405 (♂, ♀; Szechwan); —idem, 1934a, p.3, pl.1, fig.1.

Anechura eoa Semenov, 1902, p.100, fig. 2.

Apterygida athymia Rehn, 1904, p.540.

Distribution.—China (Szechwan), Korea, Japan and Russian Far East.

lewisi (Burr)

Odontopsalis lewisi Burr, 1904, p.317 (♂, ♀; Japan, Yeso).

Anechura lewisi : Burr, 1911a, p.73; —idem, 1912, p.96 (♂, ♀; Lombok); —idem, 1912c, p.339; —Shiraki, 1928, p.16.

Apterygida japonica Shiraki, 1905, p.83.

Distribution.—Lombok and Japan.

modesta Bey-Bienko

Anechura (Odontopsalis) modesta Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.619, fig.35 (♂, ♀; Yunnan, Tali).

Distribution.—China (Yunnan).

nayyari Kapoor

Anechura nayyari Kapoor, 1966a, p.389 (♂ ; India, Kulu Valley, 8,828').

Distribution.—India (West Himalayas, Kulu Valley).

pirpanjalae Kapoor

Anechura pirpanjalae Kapoor, 1966a, p.391, figs.7-13 (India : N.W. Himalaya, Khoksar, 3660m., Upper Chenab Valley).

Anechura bipunctata pirpanjalae Singh, 1955, p.182 (Same localities as above) ; —Singh, Baijal, Gupta and Mathew, 1955, p.742.

Distribution.—India (Upper Chenab Valley).

potanini Bey-Bienko

Anechura potanini Bey-Bienko, 1934, p.406, fig.3 (♂ ; Sechuan, Taczinlu, Valley above Tchzhungu or Tschungu).

Distribution.—China (Szechwan).

primaria Bey-Bienko

Anechura (in sp.) *primaria* Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.619, fig.36 (♂ ; Szechwan, Omei Shan, Ko Ts'ung-ling).

Distribution.—China (Szechwan).

rubicapitis Liu

Anechura rubicapitis Liu, 1946, p.19, fig. (China, Szechwan).

Distribution.—China (Szechwan).

sven-hedini Bey-Bienko

Anechura sven-hedini Bey-Bienko, 1934a, p.4, pl.1, fig.2 (♂ ; N.E. Szechwan) ; —idem, 1934, p.408 (♂, ♀ ; Teczinlu).

Distribution.—China (Szechwan).

torquata Burr

Anechura torquata Burr, 1905b, p.84 (Tonkin) ; —idem 1911a, p.73 ; —Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.619.

Distribution.—China (Szechwan) and Vietnam.

virgae Kapoor

Anechura virgae Kapoor, 1968b, p.33, figs.1-5 (♂, ♀ ; Cherapunji, 1355 m., Khasi Hills, Assam, India).

Distribution.—India (Assam).

Genus **Taipinia** Shiraki

Taipinia Shiraki, 1907, p.17.

Type species.—*Taipina pulla* Shiraki, 1907.

crinitata (Shiraki)

Apterygida crinitata Shiraki, 1906, p.11 (Formosa).

Taipinia crinitata : Shiraki, 1907, p.105 ; —Shiraki, 1928, p.17 ; —Hebard, 1933, p.143.

Distribution.—Taiwan.

pulla Shiraki

Taipinia pulla Shiraki, 1907, p.106 (Formosa) ; —idem, 1928, p.17.

Anechura crinitata : Burr (*nec* Shiraki), 1911f, p.52.

Distribution.—Taiwan.

Genus **Burriola** Semenov

Burriola Semenov, 1908, p.159.

Borelliola (subgenus) Semenov, 1908, p.159. (Type—*Chelidurella euxina* Semenov, 1907).

Type species.—*Burriola przewalskii* Semenov, 1908.

semenovi Bey-Bienko

Burriola semenovi Bey-Bienko, 1934, p.408, figs.4, 5 (♂ ; Sechuan Prov. and Tibet).

Distribution.—China (Sechuan Prov., The Hunczao Pass ; the river Dza-tshu, Kam, the source of Yangtze-Kiang, E. Tibet, 12,000-12500 ft.).

Genus Eumegalura Bey-Bienko

Eumegalura Bey-Bienko, 1934, p.412.

Type species.—*Eumegalura mandarina* Bey-Bienko, 1934.

mandarina Bey-Boenko

Eumegalura mandarina Bey-Bienko, 1934, p.413, fig.7 (♂ ;|Sumpan, Sechuan Prov., 9500').

Distribution.—China : Sumpan. Sechuan Prov.

Genus Allodahlia Verhoeff

Allodahlia Verhoeff, 1902, p.194.

Type species.—(*Forficula brachynota* Haan, 1842)-*Forficula scabriuscula* Serville, 1839.

ahrimanes (Burr)

Anechura ahrimanes Burr, 1900, p.79, pl.4, fig.5 (♂ ; Sikkim) ; —Kirby, 1904, p.41.

Allodahlia ahrimanes : Burr, 1910, p.154, pl.10, fig.98 ; —idem, 1911a, p.72 ; —idem 1914, p.292 ; —idem, 1917, p.61 ; —Hincks, 1947, p.26 ; —Kapoor, 1968, p.28.

Distribution.—India (Sikkim), Burma and Vietnam.

ancylura (Dohrn)

Forficula ancylura Dohrn, 1865, p.91 (Philippines) ; —Scudder, 1876a, p.331.

Anechura ancylura : Bormans, 1883, p.88, pl.2, fig. 22 ; —idem, 1888, p.445 ; —idem 1894, p.402 ; —idem, 1900, p.102 ; —Burr, 1905, p.27 ; —idem, 1908f, p.118.

Allodahlia ancylura : Burr, 1907a, p.209 ; —idem, 1911a, p.71 ; —Borelli, 1923, p.17.

Distribution.—Burma and Philippine Isls.

bispina Bey-Bienko

Allodahlia bispina Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.620, fig.37 (♂, ♀ ; Yunnan, Wuliang Shan, Hung Kuang, near Pingpien).

Distribution.—China (Yunnan).

coriacea (Bormans)

Anechura coriacea Bormans, 1894, p.403 (♂ ; Carin Cheba, Burma, 900-1100 m.) ; —idem, 1900, p.102, fig.37 ; —Burr, 1900, p.99 ; —idem, 1902, p.486 ; —Kirby, 1904, p.41.

Forficula brachynota : Dubrony, 1879, p.383 (*nec* Haan, 1842, *nec* Dohrn, 1865).

Allodahlia coriacea : Burr, 1907a, p.209 ; —idem, 1910, p.153, pl.6, fig.51 ; —idem, 1911a, p.72 ; —idem, 1912, p.97 ; —idem, 1913a, p.146 ; —Borelli, 1932a, p.190 ; —Boeseman, 1954, p.102 ; —Kapoor, 1968, p.28.

Allodahlia coriacea coriacea : Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.620.

Distribution.—India, China, Burma, Vietnam and Borneo.

coriacea sub.sp. signata Bey-Bienko

Allodahlia coriacea Bormans, 1894, sub.sp. *signata* Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.620 (♂, ♀ ; Yunnan).

Distribution.—China (Yunnan).

dineshi Gangola

Allodahlia dineshi Gangola, 1965, p.235, figs. 18-21 (♂ ; Naini Tal, Sukhtal and Ghatia).

Distribution.—India (Naini Tal).

guptae Kapoor

Allodahlia guptae Kapoor, 1968d, p.80, figs.2-4 (♂ ; Sikkim, Gangtok).

Distribution.—Sikkim.

macropyga (Westwood)

Forficula macropyga Westwood, 1839, p.53, pl.9, fig.12, (♂, ♀ ; by inference Himalaya Mts.) ; —Dohrn, 1865, p.93 ; —Scudder, 1876a, p.315.

Anechura macropyga : Bormans, 1900, p.103 ; —Kirby, 1904, p.41.

Allodahlia macropyga : Burr, 1910, p.151, pl.6 ; —idem, 1911a, p.71 ; —idem, 1912, p.97 ; Hebard, 1923, p.223 ; —Hincks, 1947, p.26 ; —Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.620 ; —Bharadwaj and Bhatnagar, 1961, p.288, figs.12-16 ; —Brindle, 1968, p.550 ; —Kapoor, 1968, p.28.

Forficula huegeli Dohrn, 1865, p.92 (♂, India orientali) ; —Scudder, 1876a, p.314 ; —Kirby, 1904, p.41.

Anechura huegeli : Verhoeff, 1902, p.194.

Distribution.—India, China, Burma and Thailand.

scabriuscula (Serville)

Forficula scabriuscula Serville, 1839, p.38(♀) ; —Scudder, 1876a, p.317.

Anechura scabriuscula : Bormans, 1888, p.444 ; —idem, 1894, p.402 ; —idem, 1900, p.103 ; —Sharp, 1895, p.207 ; fig.108 ; —idem, 1900, p.52 ; —Burr, 1900a, p.99 ; —idem, 1902, p.486 ; —idem, 1908f, p.118 ; —Kirby, 1904, p.41.

Forficula brachynota Haan, 1842, p.243, pl.23, fig.10 (♂, ♀ ; sumatra) ; —Dohrn, 1865, p.94 (*nec* Dubrony, 1879, p.383) ; —Scudder, 1876a, p.312.

Allodahlia scabriuscula : Verhoeff, 1902, p.194 ; —Burr, 1905, p.28 ; —idem, 1910, p.150, pl.6, fig.49 ; —idem, 1911a, p.71 ; —idem, 1912, p.97 ; —idem, 1912a, p.229 ; —idem, 1912c, p.339 ; —idem, 1913a, p.145 ; —idem, 1913b, p.69 ; —idem, 1914, p.292 ; —idem, 1915b, p.118 ; —idem, 1917, p.61 ; —Borelli, 1918, p.5 ; —idem, 1926b, p.270 ; —idem, 1932, p.92 ; —idem, 1932a, p.190 ; —Shiraki, 1928, p.18 ; —Boeseman, 1954, p.102 ; —Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.620 ; —Brindle, 1966b, p.444 ; —Kapoor, 1968, p.27.

Distribution.—India, Bhutan, Southern China, Tonkin, Sumatra, Java, Bali, Borneo, Philippine Isls., Taiwan and Japan.

spinosa Brindle

Allodahlia spinosa Brindle, 1966b, p.444, figs.7-9, 12 (♂, ♀ ; Pt. Bango, Philippine Islands).

Distribution.—Philippine Isls.

Genus Pterygida Verhoeff

Pterygida Verhoeff, 1902, p.197.

Type species.—*Forficula jagori* Dohrn, 1865 (Designated by Kirby, 1904, p.44).

circulata (Dohrn)

Forficula circulata Dohrn, 1865, p.95 (♂ ; India, Madras) ; —Scudder, 1876a, p.313.

Apterygida circulata : Bormans, 1900, p.116, fig.42.

Pterygida circulata : Verhoeff, 1902, p.196 ; —Kirby, 1904, p.44 ; —Burr, 1910, p.158, pl.10, fig.96 —idem, 1911a, p.72, pl.6, figs. 16a, 16b (*vide* Burr, 1914c, p.584) ; —idem, 1912, p.97.

Distribution.—India (North India and Madras).

jagori (Dohrn)

Forficula jagori Dohrn, 1865, p.94 (♂, ♀ ; Luzon).

Apterygida jagori : Bormans, 1900, p.116.

Pterygida jagori : Verhoeff, 1902, p.197 ; —Burr, 1911a, p.72 ; —Borelli, 1916, p.6 ; —idem, 1918, p.2 (Redescription).

Distribution.—Philippine Isls.

Genus Lipodes Burr

Lipodes Burr, 1907b, p. 100.

Type species.—*Opisthocosmia vivax* Burr, 1905.

filiformes Borelli

Lipodes filiformes Borelli, 1932b, p. 197, figs. 6-8 (♂, ♀; Borneo, Mt. Kinabalu, Lumu Lumu).

Distribution.—Borneo.

vivax (Burr)

Opisthocosmia vivax Burr, 1905, p.30, (? India, Dikrang Valley, Nanangs).

Lipodes vivax: Burr 1907b, p.101 ;—idem, 1910, p.204 ;—idem, 1911a, p.74 ;—Kapoor, 1968, p.29.

Distribution.—India.

Subfamily FORFICULINAE**Genus Chamaipites Burr**

Chamaipites Burr, 1907b, p.95.

Type species.—*Anechura hermes* Burr, 1900.

hermes (Burr)

Anechura hermes Burr, 1900a, p.99, pl.4, figs. 1, 1a (♂; Sarawak, Penrissen).

Chamaipites hermes: Burr, 1907b, p.93, ;—idem, 1911a, p.76.

Distribution.—Borneo (Sarawak).!

Genus Elaunon Burr

Elaunon Burr, 1907b, p.123.

Type species.—*Sphingolabis bipartita* Kirby, 1891.

bipartitus (Kirby)

Sphingolabis bipartita Kirby, 1891, p.526 (♂, ♀; India) ;—idem, 1904, p.46.

Apterygida bipartita: Bormans, 1900, p.112 ;—Burr, 1901, p.331 ;—idem 1905, p.29 ;—idem, 1908f, p.119.

Apterygida bipartita var. *macrolabia*: Burr, 1907a, p.209.

Elaunon bipartita: Burr, 1907b, p.123.

Elaunon bipartitus: Burr, 1910, p.163, pl. 6, figs. 53, 53a, pl. 10, fig.102 ;—idem, 1911a, p.79, pl.9, fig. 10 ;—idem, 1912, p.101, ;—idem, 1912b, p.327 ;—idem, 1912c, p.339 ;—idem, 1913a, p.146 ;—idem, 1913b, p.69 ;—idem, 1914, p.292 ;—idem, 1916, p.14, pl.3, fig.5(♂ genitalia) ;—Borelli, 1916, p.6 ;—Hebard, 1923, p.224 ;—Shiraki, 1928, p.20 ;—Günther, 1929, p.78 ;—idem, 1933, p.480 ;—Ramamurthi, 1960, p.36 ;—Bharadwaj and Bhatnagar, 1961, p.286 ;—Brindle, 1967, p.24 ;—idem, 1971, p.23 ;—idem, 1971a, p.231 ;—Kapoor, 1968, p.29.

Distribution.—India, Ceylon, Vietnam, West Flores, Philippine Isls., Formosa, New Guinea and Australia.

gangoli Gangola

Elaunon gangoli Gangola, 1965 p.231, figs. 12-16 (♂; Almora; Dharamghar, Pithoragarh) ;—Kapoor, 1968, p.30.

Distribution.—India (U.P.).

nainitalensis Baijal and Singh

Elaunon nainitalensis Baijal and Singh, 1954, p.460, figs. 17—19(♂; Naranikarkana, 5,500 ft., Jeolikote, Nainital district) ;—Kapoor, 1968 p.30.

Distribution.—India (U.P.).

Genus Parlax Burr

Parlax Burr 1911a p.79.

Type species.—*Opisthocosmia nieuwenhuisi* Burr, 1909.

nieuwenhuisi (Burr)

Opisthocosmia nieuwenhuisi Burr, 1909, p.118 (Borneo).

Parlax nieuwenhuisi : Burr 1911a, p.79 pl.7, fig. 14;—Borelli, 1927, p.77.

Distribution.—Sumatra and Borneo.

Genus **Apterygida** Westwood

Apterygida Westwood, 1840, p.44.

Type species.—(*Forficula pedestrio* (Bonelli Ms) Gene, 1832)-*Forficula albipennis* Charpentier, 1825.

tuberculosa Shiraki

Apterygida tuberculosa Shiraki, 1928, p.18, fig. 6 (♂ ; Formosa-Royeichi).

Distribution.—Taiwan.

tumida Shiraki

Apterygida tumida Shiraki, 1928, p.19, fig. 6 (♂, ♀ ; Formosa, Daisuikutsu, Shukorankei).

Distribution.—Taiwan.

Genus **Guanchia** Burr

Guanchia Burr, 1911a, p.80.

Type species.—*Forficula cabreræ* Bolivar, 1893.

bicarinata Hincks

Guanchia bicarinata Hincks, 1947, p.28, fig. 14 (♂, ♀ ; N.E. Burma, Kambaiti 7000') ;—Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.618.

Distribution.—Burma and China (Szechwan).

chirurgia Burr

Guanchia chirurgia Burr, 1911b, p.794 (♂ ; Sikkim, Teesta Valley, Tunglu, 13-14,000 ft., Tibet Expedition) ;—Kapoor, 1968, p. 30.

Distribution.—India (Sikkim).

medica Burr

Guanchia medica Burr, 1911b, p.793 (♂ ; S.India, Madura dist., Shembaganur) ;—Kapoor, 1968, p.30.

Distribution.—South India.

Genus **Forficula** Linnaeus

Forficula Linnaeus, 1758, p.423.

Type species.—*Forficula auricularia* L., 1758 (Designated by Latreille, 1810, p.433).

abbottabadiensis Bhāradwaj and Kapoor

Forficula abbotabadiensis Bharadwaj & Kapoor, 1967, p.5, figs. 10-12 (♂ ; Hazara, 4000 ft., Abbottabad).

Distribution.—Pakistan.

acris Burr

Forficula acris (Sic.) Burr, 1905, p.30 (♂ ; Sikkim, Mung Phu) ;—idem, 1907a, p.210 ;—idem, 1907b, p.111 ;—idem, 1910, p.168, pl.7, fig.57 ;—idem, 1911a, p.18.

Forficula acris : Hebard, 1923, p.228 ;—Hincks, 1947, p.31 ;—Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.616 ;—Bharadwaj and Bhatnagar, 1961, p.286 ;—Gangola, 1965, p.230 ;—Kapoor, 1968, p.31.

Distribution.—India (Sikkim), China and Burma.

albertisi Dubrony

Forficula albertisi Dubrony, 1879, p.378, 2 figs, in text (♀ ; Sarawak, Borneo).

Forficula ? albertisi : Burr, 1911a, p.82.

Distribution.—Borneo.

ambigua Burr

Forficula ambigua Burr, 1904, p.321 (♂, ♀; Darjeeling);—idem, 1907b, p.112;—idem, 1908f, p.121—idem, 1910, p.171, pl.7, fig.58;—idem, 1911a, p.81;—Borelli, 1915b, p.2, —idem, 1927a, p.77;—Shiraki, 1928, p.19;—Kapoor, 1968, p.32.

Distribution.—India (Darjeeling), Vietnam, China (Kiau Tschou) and Taiwan.

bajjali Kapoor

Forficula bajjali Kapoor, 1968c, p.13, pl.2, figs. 1-3 (♂; M.P., Guna, Ashok Nagar, at light).

Distribution.—India (Madhya Pradesh).

beebei Burr status.nov.

Forficula beebei Burr, 1911b, p.795 (♂, ♀; E. Himalayas, Darjeeling dist., Phallut).

Distribution.—India (N.E.F.A. and Darjeeling).

beelzebub (Burr)

Chelisoches beelzebub Burr, 1900, p.51, (♂, India, Bengal, Kurseong);—Kirby, 1904, p.33.

Forficula beelzebub: Burr, 1904, p.322;—idem, 1905, p.29;—idem, 1907a, p.210;—idem, 1907b, p.111;—idem, 1908f, p.121;—idem, 1910, p.167, pl.6, figs. 56, 56a;—idem, 1911a, p.81,;—idem, 1912, p.102;—idem, 1914, p.292;—idem, 1916, p.15, pl. 4, fig. 1 (♂genitalia);—Hebard, 1923, p.227;—Gangola, 1965, p.232 (♂ genitalia);—Bharadwaj and Kapoor, 1967, p.5,;—Kapoor, 1968, p.31.

Forficula celeris Burr, 1905, p.31 (♂, ♀; Khasi Hills, Assam, India);—idem, 1911a, p.81.

Forficula celer: Hebard 1923, p.228.

Forficula ingota Burr, 1909c, p.120;—idem, 1911a, p.81;—idem, 1914c, p.585 (syn. nov.).

Distribution.—India and Nepal.

berezovskyi Bey-Bienko

Forficula berezovskyi Bey-Bienko, 1934, p.419, fig. 10 (♂; Lunanfu, Hodzigou, Sechuan Prov., elev. 6000').

Distribution.—China (Szechwan).

bhatnagari Gangola

Forficula bhatnagari Gangola, 1965, p.229, figs. 3-8 (♂; Nainital);—Kapoor, 1968, p.33.

Distribution.—India (U.P.)

biplaga Bey-Bienko

Forficula biplaga Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.616, fig.34 (♂; China, Yunnan, Szemao, Omei Shan).

Distribution.—China (Yunnan).

cherapunjiae Kapoor

Forficula cherapunjiae Kapoor, 1968c, p.11, pl.1, figs. 1-3 (♂; Assam, Khasi Hills, Cherapunji).

Distribution.—India (Assam).

davidi Burr

Forficula davidi Burr, 1905b, p.86 (♂, ♀; Mou-Pin, Szechwan, China);—idem, 1911a, p.81;—Borelli, 1915b, P.2;—Bey-Bienko, 1934a, p.6;—idem, 1959, p.617.

Distribution.—China, (Kiau-Tschou and Szechwan).

davidi sub. sp. externa Bey-Bienko

Forficula davidi sub. sp. *externa* Bey-Bienka, 1959, p.617 (♂, ♀; Yunnan, Chingtung).

Distribution.—China (Yunnan).

gardneri Kapoor, Bharadwaj and Banerjee

Forficula gardneri Kapoor, Bharadwaj and Banerjee, 1971, p.37, figs.9-11 (♂; Debrepani, 6000', Darjeeling Dist. Dist. W.B.).

Distribution.—India.

genitalia Kapoor

Forficula genitalia Kapoor, 1968c, p.17, pl.4, figs. 1-3 (♂ ; W.B., Darjeeling).

Distribution.—India (West Bengal, Darjeeling).

gravelyi Burr

Forficula gravelyi Burr, 1914, p.293 (♂ ; India, Poona, Khed dist., among rubbish in home);—Kapoor, 1968, p.33.

Distribution.—India (Poona).

greeni Burr

Chelisoche pulchellus : Burr (*nec* Gerstaecker), 1901, p.327 ;—Kirby, 1904, p.32 (partim).

Forficula greeni Burr, 1907b, p.115 (♂, ♀; Ceylon, Punduloya, Ambegamma, Jalawakelle) ; —idem, 1910, p.170, pl.10, fig. 103 ;—idem, 1911a, p.81 ; —idem, 1911b, p.795 ; —idem, 1914, p.292, —Borcelli, 1932, p.92 ;—Ramamurthi, 1960, p.36, fig. 4 (♂ genitalia) ;—Kapoor, 1968, p.32 ;—Srivastava, 1970, p.331 ;—Brindle, 1971a, p.231.

Distribution.—India, Ceylon and Malaya.

hinnulea Hincks

Forficula hinnulea Hincks, 1947, p.36, figs. 20, 21 (♂, ♀ ; N.E. Burma, Kambaiti 7000').

Distribution.—Burma.

indie Kapoor

Forficula indie Kapoor, 1968c, p.15, pl.3, figs. 1-3 (♂ ; Kodaikanal, Sembaganum, South India).

Distribution.—South India.

interrogans Burr

Forficula interrogans Burr, 1905b, p.85 (♂ ; Darjeeling);—idem, 1907b, p.114;—idem, 1908f, p.122;—idem, 1910, p.173, pl.7, fig. 61;—idem, 1911a, p.82;—Hebard, 1923, p.230 ;—Gangola, 1965, p.237 ;—Kapoor, 1968, p.32.

Distribution.—India, (West Bengal and Uttar Pradesh).

jayarami Srivastava

Forficula jayarami Srivastava, 1972, p.139, figs. 3C-E (♂, ♀ ; Domko, Dirong Dzong, N.E.F.A.).

Distribution.—India.

kambaitiensis Hincks

Forficula kambaitiensis Hincks, 1947, p.29, figs. 15, 16 (♂, ♀ ; N.E. Burma, Kambaiti, 7000').

Distribution.—Burma.

kumaoniensis Kapoor

Forficula kumaoniensis Kapoor, 1973, p. 57, figs. 1-5 (♂ ; Almora Chaubattia, 2000 m., Kumaon Hills, U.P.)

Distribution.—India (Kumaon Hills).

lucasi Dohrn

Forficula lucasi Dohrn, 1865, p.98 (♂, ♀ ; Syria, Aegypt) ;—Scudder, 1876a, p.315 ;—Bormans, 1888, p. 448 ;—idem, 1894, p.408 ;—idem, 1900, p.121;—Krauss, 1895, p.99, fig. 2;—Semenov, 1902a, p.195 ;—Kirby, 1904, p.51 ;—Burr, 1907b, p.113;—idem, 1908f, p.120;—idem, 1910, p.172, pl. 7, fig. 59 ;—idem, 1911a, p.81;—idem, 1912b, p.328 ;—Gangola, 1965, p.234;—Kapoor, 1968, p.32 ;—Brindle, 1971, p.23.

Forficula barroisi Bolivar, 1893, p.447 (♂);—Krauss, 1895, p.97, fig. 1;—Bormans, 1900, p.120 ; Semenov, 1902a, p.196;—idem, 1938, p.238.

Distribution.—India, Burma, Persia, Syria, Arabia, Egypt and Sahara.

macrobasis Bey-Bienko

Forficula macrobasis Bey-Bianko, 1934, p.423, fig. 12 (♂; Sigusian, on the boundry between Sechuan and Tibet).

Distribution.—China (Sezechwan).

mogul Burr

Forficula mogul Burr, 1904, p.321, (♂, ♀; Darjeeling);—idem, 1907b, p.111;—idem, 1908f, p.121;—idem, 1910, p.167, pl. 6, fig.55;—idem, 1911a, p.81;—Kapoor, 1968, p.31.

Distribution.—India (Darjeeling).

ornata Bormans

Forficula ornata Bormans, 1884, p.192 (♂; Padang, Sumatra);—idem, 1888, p.448;—idem, 1894, p.408;—idem, 1900, p.124;—Bolivar, 1897, p.286;—Kirby, 1904, p.53;—Burr, 1907b, p.111;—idem, 1908f, p.120;—idem, 1910, p.169;—idem, 1911a, p.81;—idem, 1914, p.292;—Hincks, 1947, p.38;—Boeseman, 1954, p.105;—Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.618;—Kapoor, 1968, p.31.

Distribution.—India, Nepal, South China, Burma, Vietnam and Sumatra.

planicollis Kirby

Forficula planicollis Kirby, 1891, p.255 (♀; North India);—Burr, 1904, p. 320 (♂, ♀; India, Darjeeling);—idem, 1907a, p.210;—idem, 1907b, p.115;—idem, 1908f, p.121;—idem, 1910, p.174;—idem, 1911a, p.82;—? Bey-Bienko, 1935, p.211; Kapoor, 1968, p.33.

Forficula lebongae Hebard 1923, p.226, pl. 20, fig. 23;—Hincks, 1947, p.35;—Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.616;—Kapoor, 1968, p.33. **syn. nov.**

Distribution.—India, (Sikkim), Bhutan, South China and Burma.

ruficeps Shiraki

Forficula ruficeps Shiraki, 1906, p.8 (Formosa);—idem, 1928, p.20.

Forficula harberei Burr, 1911h, p.52;—idem, 1911a, p.82;—Borelli, 1927a, p.77 (Formosa, China : Yunnan).

Distribution.—South China and Taiwan.

sagitta Semenov

Forficula sagitta Semenov in Bey-Bienko, 1936, pp.135, 224 and 228 (♂, ♀; Eastern Transcaucasia, Southern Turkmenia and Tashkent);—Semenov, 1938, p.240;—Hincks, 1947, p.36 (♂, ♀; N.E. Burma, Kambaiti, 7000').

Distribution.—Burma and Eastern Transcaucasia, S.W. Turkmenia and Tashkent.

schlagintweiti (Burr)

Anechura schlagintweiti Burr, 1904, p.314 (♂, ♀; Tibet, Lahol; Ind. Bor., Darjeeling);—idem, 1907b, p.110;—idem, 1908f, p.118.

Forficula schalgintweiti : Burr, 1910, p.116, pl. 6, fig. 54; 54a,—idem, 1911a, p.81;—Hebard, 1923, p.225, pl.20, figs. 21, 22;—Bey-Bienko, 1935, p.211;—idem, 1936, p.223;—idem, 1959, p.615;—Hincks, 1947, p.32, figs. 17-19;—Kapoor, 1968, p.30.

Distribution.—India, South China, Burma and Tibet.

sinica Bey-Bienko

Forficula sinica Bey-Bienko, 1934, p.421, fig. 11 (♂, ♀; Kuser Valley, Mung-Tshiuti, Sechuan Prov.);—Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.618.

Forficula serrata, Liu, 1946, p.17, pl.1, fig. 7;—Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.618 (syn. nov.).

Distribution.—China (Szechwan).

splendida Bey-Bienko

Forficula splendida Bey-Bienko, 1934a, p.7, pl.1, fig.4 (♂; S. Kansu, Tan Chang);—idem, 1959, p.617 (Szechwan).

Distribution.—China (S. Kansu, Szechwan).

subaricularia Bey-Bienko

Forficula subaricularia Bey-Bienko, 1934, p.417, fig.9 (♂; Tungkoho Valley, Sechuan Prov.).

Distribution.—China (Szechwan).

Subfamily EUDOHRNINAE

Genus **Eudohrnia** Burr

Eudohrnia Burr, 1907b, p.97.

Type species.—*Forficula metallica* Dohrn, 1865.

metallica (Dohrn)

Forficula metallica Dohrn, 1865, p.90 (♂, ♀; India, Assam);—Scudder, 1876a, p.315.

Anechura metallica : Bormans, 1888, p.444;—idem, 1894, p.402;—idem, 1900, p.104, figs. 39, a-c;—Kirby, 1904, p.41;—Burr, 1905, p.29.

Eudohrnia metallica: Burr, 1907b, p.97;—idem, 1910, p.178, text-fig. 14;—idem, 1911a, p.82;—idem, 1912, p.103;—Boeseman, 1954, p.107;—Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.622;—Brindle, 1969a, p.231.

Sondax pubescence Liu, 1946, p.15, pl. 1, fig.1;—Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.622 (syn. nov.).

Distribution.—India, (Sikkim), Nepal, South China, Burma and Vietnam.

zeae (Liu)

Timomenus zeae Liu, 1946, p.16 (♂, ♀; Szechwan).

Eudohrnia zeae Brindle, 1969a, p.231 (comb. nov.).

Distribution.—China (Szechwan).

Genus **Paradohrnia** Shiraki

Paradohrnia Shiraki, 1928, p.21.

Type species.—*Paradohrnia ornatipitata* Shiraki, 1928.

ornatipitata Shiraki

Paradohrnia ornatipitata Shiraki, 1928, p.21, fig.7 (♂; Karenko).

Distribution.—Taiwan.

Genus **Kosmotor** Burr

Kosmotor Burr, 1907b, p.123.

Type species.—*Opisthocosmia annandalei* Burr, 1904.

annandalei (Burr)

Opisthocosmia annandalei Burr, 1904, p.311 (♂; Siamese Malay Province, Nawchik Bukit Bear "From long grass").

Kosmotor annandalei : Burr, 1907b, p.123;—idem, 1911a, p.83;—Borelli, 1932, p.92.

Distribution.—Thailand and Malaysia.

bosei Bharadwaj and Kapoor

Kosmotor bosei Bharadwaj and Kapoor, 1967, p.6, figs. 13-15 (♂; Assam, Shillong, 5,000 ft.).

Distribution.—India, Assam.

brahma (Burr)

Opisthocosmia brahma Burr, 1904, p.310 (♂; India Borealis, Darjeeling);—idem, 1908f, p.117.

Kosmotor brahma : Burr, 1907b, p.123, pl.4, fig. 12;—idem, 1910, p.202;—idem, 1911a, p.83;—idem, 1913a, p.146;—Kapoor, 1968, p.34.

Distribution.—India (Assam and West Bengal).

claviger Burr

Kosmetor claviger Burr, 1917, p.61 (♂ ; Indo-China).

Distribution.—Indo-China.

cornutus Ramamurthi

Kosmetor cornutus Ramamurthi, 1968, p.135, figs. 8-10 (♂, ♀; India, Anamalai Hills).

Distribution.—South India (Madras State).

eurypyga Bey-Bienko

Kosmetor eurypyga Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.621, fig. 38 (♂; Yunnan, Kunming).

Distribution.—China (Yunnan).

ferraius Burr

Kosmetor ferraius Burr, 1911d, p.342 (♂; Java);—idem, 1911a, p.83, pl.7, fig.16.

Distribution.—Java.

intermedius Borelli

Kosmetor intermedius Borelli, 1918, p.4 (♂; Imugin, N. Viscayas);—Brindle, 1971, p.25 (♀; Imugan, Luzon).

Distribution.—Philippine Isls.

josephi (Kapoor)

Kosmetor josephi Kapoor, 1967a, p.56, figs. 6-8 (♂ ; near Darjeeling, Rangiroon).

Distribution.—India : West Bengal.

maculata Bey-Bienko

Kosmetor maculata Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.621 (♂, ♀ ; Yunnan, Kanglangpa).

Distribution.—China (Yunnan).

mundgodae Kapoor, Bharadwaj and Banerjee

Kosmetor mundgodae Kapoor, Bharadwaj and Banerjee, 1971, p.39, figs. 16-18 (♂, ♀ ; Mundgod, R. Gungavati, Poona).

Distribution.—India.

tegalensis Borelli

Kosmetor tegalensis Borelli, 1915a, p.6 (♂ ; Manila);—idem, 1926b, p.270;—Boeseman, 1954, p.107, figs. 25c, d ;—Ramamurthi, 1967, p.225.

Distribution.—Java and Philippine Isls.

temora (Burr)

Opisthocosmia temora Burr, 1904, p.312 (♂; India, Borealis, Darjeeling);—idem, 1908f, p.117.

Kosmetor temora : Burr, 1907b, p.123, pl.4, fig. 10;—idem, 1910, p.201, pl.8, fig. 73 ;—idem, 1911a, p.83;—Boeseman, 1954, p.107;—Kapoor, 1968, p.34.

Distribution.—India and Sumatra.

vishnu (Burr)

Apterygida vishnu Burr, 1904, p.319 (♂; India Borealis, Darjeeling) ;—idem, 1908f, p.119.

Kosmetor vishnu : Burr, 1907b, p.123;—idem, 1910, p.202, pl.8, fig.74;—idem, 1911a, p.83;—Borelli, 1932, p.92;—Kapoor, 1968, p.34.

Distribution.—India and Malaysia.

Subfamily OPISTHOCOSMIINAE

Genus *Sondax* Burr

Sondax Burr, 1910, p.177.

Type species.—*Sondax repens* Burr, 1910,

potanini Bey-Bienko

Sondax potanini Bey-Bienko, 1934, p.414, fig.8 (♂, ♀ ; Sechuan, Teczinlu).

Distribution.—China (Szechwan).

repens Burr

Sondax repens Burr, 1910, p.177, pl.7, fig.63 (♂; Madras);—idem, 1911a, p.89.

Distribution.—India (Madras State).

Genus Liparura Burr

Liparura Burr, 1907b, p.119,

Type species.—*Liparura punctata* Burr, 1910 (Designated by Burr, 1910, p.187).

punctata Burr

Neolobophora asiatica: Burr, 1908f, p.117.

Liparura asiatica: Burr, 1907b, p.119 (*nec* Bormans ; *nec* Kirby).

Liparura punctata Burr, 1910, p.182, pl. 7, fig.64 (♂, ♀ ; India, : Darjeeling and Bhutan);—idem, 1911a, p.90 ; —Borelli, 1927a, p.77;—Kapoor, 1968, p.34.

Distribution.—India, Bhutan and China (Yunnan).

Genus Obelura Burr

Obelura Burr, 1907b, p.118.

Type species.—*Neolobophora tamul* Burr, 1901.

asiatica (Bormans)

Neolobophora asiatica Bormans in Bolivar, 1897, p.285, pl.1, fig.2 (♂, ♀ ; S. Madras, Kodaikanal);—Bormans, 1900, p.100; —Kirby, 1904, p.29.

Liparura asiatica: Burr, 1907b, p.119.

Obelura asiatica: Burr, 1910, p.183;—idem, 1911a, p.90;—Kapoor, 1968, p.34.

Distribution.—South India.

tamul (Burr)

Neolobophora tamul Burr, 1901, p.67, pl.B, fig.1 (♂; Ceylon);—Kirby, 1904, p.29.

Obelura tamul: Burr, 1907b, p.120;—idem, 1910, p.184, pl.7, fig.65 ;—idem, 1911a, p.90;—Brindle, 1971a, p.232.

Distribution.—Ceylon.

Genus Emboros Burr

Emboros Burr, 1907b, p.103.

Type species.—*Opisthocosmia dubia* Bormans, 1894.

dubius (Bormans)

Opisthocosmia ? dubia Bormans, 1894, p.399 (♀; Carin Ghecu, Burma);—Burr, 1908f, p.117.

Cosmiella dubia : Verhoeff, 1902, p.195 ;—Kirby, 1904, p.38.

Opisthocosmia (Cosmiella) dubia: Burr, 1904, p.303.

Emboros dubius : Burr, 1907b, p.104 ;—idem, 1910, p.180;—idem, 1911a, p.91.

Distribution.—Burma and Madagascar.

pundleburyi Borelli

Emboros pundleburyi Borelli, 1932b, p.198 (♂; Tenompok pass, 4,200 ft., Mt. Kinabalu, Borneo).

Distribution.—Borneo.

Genus Skendyle Burr

Skendyle Burr, 1907b, p.118.

Type species.—*Cosmiella aptera* Verhoeff, 1902,

§ ZSI/75

aptera (Verhoeff)

Cosmiella aptera Verhoeff, 1902, p.195 (Java).

Skendyle aptera : Burr, 1907b, p.118;—idem, 1911a, p.91, pl.9, figs.12, 12a;—Borelli, 1923, p.19;—idem, 1926b, p.271;—Boeseman, 1954, p.110.

Distribution.—Java and Philippine Isls.

javana (Bormans)

Ancistrogaster javana Bormans in Burr, 1903, p.266 (♂; Pengalengan, Java).

Skendyle javana : Burr, 1911a, p.91, pl.9; figs. 18, 18a.

Skendyle ? javana: Borelli, 1926b, p.271;—Boeseman, 1954, p.110.

Distribution.—Java.

nitens Günther

Skendyle nitens Günther, 1934, p.542, figs. 3 A & B (♂ ; Ostjava, Tengger Gebirge, Ranoe Kembolo).

Distribution.—Java.

Genus Cosmiella Verhoeff

Cosmiella Verhoeff 1902, p.195.

Type species.—*Opisthocosmia rebus* Burr, 1900 (Designated by Kirby, 1904, p.38).

rebus (Burr)

Opisthocosmia rebus Burr, 1900, p.53 (♀ ; Java).

Cosmiella rebus : Verhoeff, 1902, p.195 ;—Burr, 1907b, p.105; —idem, 1911a, p.9, pl. 9, figs. 17, 17a;—idem, 1912, p.106;—idem, 1912a, p.229;—Hebard, 1927, p.46;—Boeseman, 1954, p.110.

Distribution.—Sumatra and Java.

Genus Opisthocosmia Dohrn

Opisthocosmia Dohrn, 1865, p.76.

Type species.—*Opisthocosmia centurio* Dohrn, 1865. (Designated by Scudder, 1876a, p.296).

centurio Dohrn

Opisthocosmia centurio Dohrn, 1865, p.79 (♂, ♀; Luzon);—Bormans, 1900, p.95, figs. 36a-c;—Burr, 1907b, p.100;—idem, 1911a, p.92, pl.9, figs. 13a-b;—idem, 1912, p.106;—Borelli, 1915a, p.6 ;—idem, 1932, p.93 ;—idem, 1932a, p.190;—idem, 1932b, p.200;—Hebard, 1933, p.144;—Boeseman, 1954, p.111;—Brindle, 1967a, p.162.

Opisthocosmia centurio Dohrn var. n. *bidentata* Boeseman, 1954, p.111, figs.26c, d.

Distribution.—Sumatra, Java, Borneo and Philippine Isls.

cervipyga Kirby

Opisthocosmia ? cervipyga Kirby, 1891, p.523, pl.12, fig.12 (♂ ; Sarawak).

Opisthocosmia cervipyga : Bormans, 1900, p.96 ; —Burr, 1907b, p.100 ; —idem, 1911a, p.92 ; —Ramamurthi, 1967, p.225.

Distribution.—Borneo and Philippine Isls.

longipes (Haan)

Forficula longipes Haan, 1842, p.242, pl.13, fig.13 (♂ ; Sumatra, Padang).

Opisthocosmia longipes : Dohrn, 1865, p.81 ; —Bormans, 1900, p.97 ; —Burr, 1911a, p.92 ; —Borelli, 1915a, p.7 ; —idem, 1926b, p.271 ; —idem, 1932b, p.200 ; —Boeseman, 1954, p.111.

Distribution.—Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Philippine Isls. and New Guinea.

tunipes Hebard

Opisthocosmia tunipes Hebard, 1929, p.341, pl.12, figs.3, 4 (♂, ♀ ; Semangko Pass, Selangor—Pahang boundary, Malay Peninsula, 2700').

Distribution.—Malay Peninsula,

Genus *Prosadiya* Hebard

Prosadiya Hebard, 1923, p.233.

Type species.—*Prosadiya tricota* Hebard, 1923.

tricota Hebard

Prosadiya tricota Hebard, 1923, p.234, pl.21, fig.27 (♂ ; Dibrugarh, Assam).

Distribution.—India (Assam).

Genus *Hypurgus* Burr

Hypurgus Burr, 1907b, p.101.

Thalperus Burr, 1911a, p.92 (Type—*Hypurgus kuhlkatzi* Burr, 1909).

Sadiya Hebard, 1923, p.230 (Type—*Sadiya grata* Hebard, 1923). *syn. nov.*

Type species.—*Opisthocosmia humeralis* Kirby, 1891.

fulvovus Burr

Hypurgus fulvovus Burr, 1911d, p.341 (♂, ♀ ; Sumatra, Soekaranda) ; —idem, 1914, p.292 (♂ ; Upper Burma, Northern Shan Hills) ; —Brindle, 1967a, p.161.

Distribution.—Burma, Sumatra and Philippine Isls.

grata Hebard

Sadiya grata Hebard, 1923, p.322, pl.21, figs.25, 26 (♂, ♀ ; Assam) ; —Hincks, 1947, p.27 *comb. nov.*

Distribution.—India (Assam).

humeralis (Kirby)

Opisthocosmia humeralis Kirby, 1891, p.532 (♀ ; Ceylon) ; —idem, 1904, p.38 ; —Bormans, 1894, p.400 ; —idem, 1900, p.95 ; —Burr, 1901, p.333, pl.B, fig.9 ; —idem, 1904, p.334.

Hypurgus humeralis : Burr, 1907b, p.102 ; —idem, 1910, p.188, pl.8, fig.68 ; —idem, 1911a, p.78 ; —idem, 1911d, p.341 ; —idem, 1912, p.98 ; —idem, 1916, p.14, pl.3, fig.7 (♂ genitalia) ; —Borelli, 1931, p.308 ; —Hincks, 1947, p.27 ; —Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.621 ; —Brindle, 1967a, p.161 ; —idem, 1971a, p.232.

Hypurgus humeralis var. *vittatus* Burr, 1911b, p.799 (♂ ; North Bengal, Jalpaiguri dist.).

Hypurgus humeralis sub. sp. *vittatus* : Kapoor, 1968, p.29.

Distribution.—India, China (Yunnan), Burma, Ceylon and Borneo.

uniformes Borelli

Hypurgus uniformes Borelli, 1923, p.18 (♂, ♀ ; Surigao, Mindanao & Tangcolan, Bukidnon) ; —idem, 1932, p.92.

Distribution.—Malaya and Philippine Isls.

Genus *Pareparchus* Burr

Pareparchus Burr, 1911a, p.92.

Type species.—*Opisthocosmia minuscula* Bormans, 1884.

minusculus (Bormans)

Opisthocosmia minuscula Bormans, 1884, p.190 (♀ ; Agam, Sumatra) ; —idem, 1900, p.99.

Pareparchus minusculus : Burr, 1911a, p.92, pl.8, figs.12a-d ; —Boeseman, 1954, p.112.

Distribution.—Sumatra.

pelvimeter Hebard

Pareparchus pelvimeter Hebard, 1923, p.236, pl.21, fig.28 (♂ ; Hansey Estate, Sanevarsandai, Coorg, India) ; —Kapoor, 1968, p.34 ; —idem, 1969, p.177, fig. (♂ genitalia).

Distribution.—India (Coorg).

Genus *Rhadamanthus* Burr

Rhadamanthus Burr, 1907b, p.121.

Type species.—*Forficula lobophoroides* Dohrn, 1865.

lobophoroides (Dohrn)

Forficula lobophoroides Dohrn, 1865, p.96 (♀; Philippines); —Bormans 1900, p.122.

Rhadamanthus lobophoroides: Burr, 1907b, p.121; —idem, 1911a, p.93, pl.9, figs.19, 19a; —idem, 1912, p.106; —Borelli, 1915, p.6; —idem, 1915a, p.6; —Brindle, 1966b, p.447.

Chelisochea ? picticornis Kirby, 1891, p.522, pl.12, fig.4 (♂; Philippines).

Distribution.—Philippine Isls.

Genus Timomenus Burr

Timomenus Burr, 1907b, p.96.

Type species.—*Opisthocosmia oannes* Burr, 1900.

aeris (Shiraki)

Apterygida aeris Shiraki, 1906, p.9 (♀; Formosa).

Timomenus aeris: Burr, 1911a, p.93; —idem, 1911h, p.53 (♂, ♀); —idem, 1912b, p.329; —idem, 1912c, p.339; —idem, 1913b, p.69; —idem, 1917, p.61; —Borelli, 1926, p.78; —idem, 1927a, p.78; —Shiraki, 1928, p.23; —Brindle, 1967a, p.163; —idem, 1969b, p.245.

Distribution.—Vietnam and Taiwan.

aesculapius (Burr)

Opisthocosmia aesculapius Burr, 1905c, p.230 (♂; Bhutan).

Eparchus aesculapius: Burr, 1907b, p.121.

Timomenus aesculapius: Burr, 1910, p.196; —idem, 1911a, p.93; —Borelli, 1915b, p.3; —Boeseman, 1954, p.112; —Brindle, 1969b, p.246.

Distribution.—Bhutan and China (Kiau-Tschou).

ares (Burr)

Forficula ? ares Burr, 1900a, p.100, pl.4, fig.6 (♂; Sarawak, Penrissen).

Timomenus ares: Burr, 1911a, p.93; —Brindle, 1969b, p.246.

Distribution.—Borneo (Sarawak).

bicostatus Borelli

Timomenus bicostatus Borelli, 1932, p.93, figs.9, 9a, 10 (♂, ♀; Malaya, Pahang); —Brindle, 1969b, p.248.

Distribution.—Sumatra (Pahang, Cameron Highlands).

bicuspis (Stal)

Forficula bicuspis Stal, 1860, p.301 (♂; Java); —Bormans, 1883, p.85, pl.3, figs.19, 19a (♂); —idem, 1900, p.114.

Timomenus bicuspis: Burr, 1907b, p.96; —idem, 1911a, p.93; —idem, 1911d, p.342; —idem, 1912, p.106; —idem, 1912a, p.229; —Borelli, 1926b, p.272; —idem, 1932, p.93; —Günther, 1934, p.543; —Boeseman, 1954, p.112; —Brindle, 1969b, p.246.

Timomenus jacobsoni Borelli, 1927, p.78; —Brindle, 1969b, p.246 (syn.nov.).

Distribution.—Malayasia and Java.

flavocapitatus (Shiraki)

Apterygida flavocapitata Shiraki, 1906, p.10 (♂, ♀; Formosa).

Timomenus flavocapitatus: Burr, 1911a, p.93; —idem, 1911d, p.342; —idem, 1911h, p.53; —idem, 1913b, p.69; —Borelli, 1927a, p.78; —Shiraki, 1928, p.23; —Brindle, 1969b, p.246; —idem, 1971, p.23.

Distribution.—Taiwan.

flavoguttatus (Shiraki)

Labia flavoguttata Shiraki, 1907, p.103 (Formosa); —Burr, 1911a, p.57.

Timomenus flavoguttatus: Shiraki, 1928, p.22; —Brindle, 1969b, p.248.

Distribution.—Taiwan.

inermis Borelli

Timomenus inermis Borelli, 1915b, p.5 (♂ ; China, Tikau-Tschou) ; —Brindle, 1969b, p.248.

Timomenus simplicis Shiraki, 1928, p.23 ; —Brindle, 1969b, p.248 (syn.nov.).

Distribution.—China and Taiwan.

komerovi (Semenov)

Opisthocosmia komerovi Semenov, 1901a, p.98 (♂ ; Korea).

Timomenus komerovi : Burr, 1907b, p.96 ; —idem, 1911a, p.73 ; —idem, 1913b, p.70 (*T. komirowi*, err.) ; —Borelli 1915b, p.3 ; —Shiraki, 1928, p.23 ; —Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.623 ; —Brindle, 1969b, p.246 ; —idem, 1971, p.23.

Distribution.—China (Kiau-Tschou & Szechwan), Korea and Taiwan.

lugēns (Bormans)

Opisthocomia lugens Bormans, 1894, p.398 (♂, ♀ ; Carin Cheba ; Carin Ascuii, Burma) ; —idem, 1900, p.98 ; —Kirby, 1904, p.38 (*nec* Burr, 1900a, p.101), —Burr, 1904, p.305 (*nec* Burr, 1900a, p.101).

Eparchus lugens : Burr, 1907b, p.121.

Timomenus lugens : Burr, 1910, p.198, pl.8, fig.72 : —idem, 1911a, p.93 ; —idem, 1912, p.106 ; —idem, 1914, p.294 ; —Borelli, 1932, p.93 ; —Hincks, 1947, p.42 —Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.623 ; —Kapoor, 1968, p.35 ; —Brindle, 1969b, p.246.

Distribution.—India, China (Yunnan), Burma and Malaysia.

nathani Srivastava

Timomenus nathani Srivastava, 1969b, p.428, figs.5-8 (♂ Anamalai Hills, Cinchona, 3500').

Distribution.—India (Madras State).

neville (Burr)

Opisthocosmica neville Burr, 1904, pp.305, 309 (♂ ; Bhutan, Maria Basti) ; —idem, 1908f, p.117.

Timomenus neville : Burr, 1907b, p.121 ; —idem, 1910, p.197, pl.8, fig.71 ; —idem, 1911a, p.93 ; —Kapoor, 1968, p.35 ; —Brindle, 1969b, p.246.

Distribution.—Bhutan (Maria Basti) and India (Sikkim).

oannes (Burr)

Opisthocosmia oannes Burr, 1900b, p.85 (♂ Assam, India) ; —idem, 1904, p.306 ; —idem, 1905, p.29 ; —Kirby, 1904, p.38.

Timomenus oannes : Burr, 1907b, p.96, pl.4, fig.1 ; —idem, 1910, p.195, pl.8, fig.69, pl.10, fig.104 ; —idem, 1911a, p.93 ; —Hebard, 1923, p.239 ; —Borelli, 1927a, p.77 ; —Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.623 ; —Brindle, 1969b, p.247.

Distribution.—India (Assam), China (Yunnan) and Vietnam.

pieli Hincks

Timomonus pielii Hincks, 1940a, p.38 (♂, ♀ ; Hainan) ; —idem, 1945, p.61 ; —Brindle, 1969b, p.247.

Distribution.—Hainan.

shelfordi (Burr)

Opisthocosmia shelfordi Burr, 1904, p.312 (♂, ♀ ; Sarawak, Kuching).

Eparchus shelfordi : Burr, 1907b, p.121.

Timomenus shelfordi : Burr, 1911a, p.93 ; —Borelli, 1927a, p.78 ; —Brindle, 1969b, p.247.

Distribution.—China, Vietnam and Borneo.

taboensis Shiraki

Timomenus taboensis Shiraki, 1928, p.23 (♂ ; Formosa) ; —Brindle, 1969b, p.248.

Distribution.—Taiwan.

vicinus (Burr)

Opisthocosmia vicina : Burr, 1904, p.309 (♂, ♀ ; Sarawak, Matang).

Eparchus vicina : Burr, 1907b, p.121.

Timomonus vicinus : Burr, 1911a, p.93 ; —Borelli, 1932b, p.200 ; —Brindle, 1969b, p.247.

Distribution.—Borneo.

Genus Cosmicula Hincks

Cosmicula Hincks, 1947, p.40.

Type species.—*Cosmicula flavicornis* Hincks, 1947.

cornuta Bey-Bienko

Cosmicula cornuta Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.625, fig.40 (♂, ♀ ; Yunnan).

Distribution.—China (Yunnan).

flavicornis Hincks

Cosmicula flavicornis Hincks, 1947, p.40, figs.22, 23 (♂ ; N.E.Burma, Kambaiti 7000').

Distribution.—Burma.

Genus Cosmiola Bey-Bienko

Cosmiola Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.624.

Type species.—*Cosmiola simplex* Bey-Bienko, 1959.

simplex Bey-Bienko

Cosmiola simplex Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.624, fig.39 (♂ ; Yunnan).

Distribution.—China : Yunnan (Chinping).

Genus Mesolabia Shiraki

Mesolabia Shiraki, 1906, p.12 ; —idem, 1928, p.24 ; —Burr, 1911a, p.97 (position uncertain).

Type species.—*Mesolabia niitakaensis* Shiraki, 1906.

niitakaensis Shiraki

Mesolabia niitakaensis Shiraki, 1906, p.12 (♂, ♀ ; Formosa) ; —idem, 1928, p.24 ; —Burr, 1911a, p.97.

Distribution.—Taiwan (Niitaka, Arisan).

Genus Eparchus Burr

Eparchus Burr, 1907b, p.120.

Type species.—*Förficula insignis* Haan, 1842.

burri (Bormans)

Opisthocosmia burri Bormans in Burr, 1903, p.267 (♂, ♀ ; S.Celebes, Lompa-Battam).

Eparchus burri : Burr, 1904, p.304 ; —idem, 1911a, p.94 ; —idem, 1912, p.107 ; —idem, 1912a, p.229 ; —Borelli 1916, p.6 ; —idem, 1917, p.3 ; —Boeseman, 1954, p.114.

Eparchus tenellus burri : Günther, 1933, p.482, fig.7.

Distribution.—Java, Celebes and Philippine Isls.

cruentatus Burr

Eparchus cruentatus Burr, 1909c, p.115 (♂, ♀ ; Lombok) ; —idem, 1911a, p.94, pl.8, fig.10 ; —idem, 1912, p.107 ; —Borelli, 1917, p.3 ; —idem, 1923, p.19 ; —idem, 1926b, p.272 ; —Boeseman, 1954, p.115.

Eparchus tenellus cruentatus : Günther, 1933, p.483, fig.8 ; —Hincks, 1954a, p.23 ; —Brindle, 1967, p.24.

Distribution.—Java, Lombok, Sumatra, Flores, Timor and Philippine Isls.

debrëpaniensis Kapoor, Bharadwaj & Banerjee

Eparchus debrëpaniensis Kapoor, Bharadwaj and Banerjee, 1971, p.38, figs.13-15 (♂, ♀; Debrepani 6000', Rangirun, 6000', Darjeeling Dist. W.B.).

Distribution.—India.

dux (Bormans)

Opisthocosmia dux Bormans, 1894, p.395 (♂; Carin Cheba, Asciiui Ghecu); —idem, 1900, p.98; —Burr, 1902, p.485; —idem, 1904, p.305; —Kirby, 1904, p.39.

Eparchus dux: Burr, 1907b, p.121; —idem, 1910, p.191; —idem, 1911a, p.94.

Hypurgus dux: Burr, 1912, p.98.

Distribution.—Burma.

forcipatus (Haan) comb.nov.

Forficula (Opisthocosmia) forcipata Haan, 1842, p.243, pl.23, fig.12 (♂, ♀; Batang, Singland, Sumatra).

Opisthocosmia forcipata: Dohrn, 1865, p.81; —Burr, 1897, p.316; —Bormans, 1900, p.95.

Eparchus forcipata: Burr, 1911c, p.30.

Eparchus ? forcipatus Burr, 1912, p.107.

Cordax forcipatus: Burr, 1911a, p.95; —idem, 1911b, p.797; —idem, 1912c, p.339; —idem, 1913, p.147; —idem 1913b, p.69; —Hebard, 1927, p.47; —idem, 1933, p.144; —Borelli, 1932, p.95; —idem, 1932a, p.190; —idem, 1932b, p.202; —Boeseman, 1954, p.117; —Brindle, 1966b, p.447; —Kapoor, 1968, p.36.

Cordax forcipatus var. *brevipennis* Borelli, 1926b, p.273.

Cordax forcipatus var. *formosana* Boeseman, 1954, p.118, fig. 26f.

Cordax forcipatus var. *brevicontigua* Boeseman, 1954, p.118, fig. 34e.

Opisthocosmia erroris Burr, 1904, p.308.

Eparchus oberthuri Borelli, 1912, p.239 (♂, ♀; Bhutan); —Kapoor, 1968, p.36 **syn.nov.**

Eparchus inermis Hebard, 1923, p.237, fig.2 **syn.nov.**

Distribution.—India, Burma, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Lombok, Celebes and Taiwan.

insignis (Haan)

Forficula insignis Haan, 1842, p.243, pl.23, fig.14 (♂, ♀, Java).

Opisthocosmica insignis: Dohrn, 1865, p.81; —Dubrony, 1879, p.377; —Bormans, 1888, p.444; —idem, 1894, p.394; —idem, 1900, p.96; —Bolivar, 1897, p.286; —Burr, 1900, p.53; —idem, 1902, p.485; —idem, 1904, p.305; —idem 1908f, p.111; —Kirby, 1904, p.39.

Eparchus insignis: Burr, 1907b, p.121; —idem, 1910, p.192, pl.10, fig.99; —idem, 1911a, p.94; —idem, 1912, p.107; —idem, 1912b, p.392; —idem, 1913a, p.146; —idem, 1914, p.294; —idem, 1916, p.16, pl.4, fig.4 (♂ genitalia); —idem, 1917, p.61; —Hebard, 1923, p.239; —idem, 1927, p.47; —Borelli, 1926b, p.272; —idem, 1931, p.308; —idem, 1932, p.95; —Günther, 1933a, p.515; —Bey-Bienko, 1936, pp.202, 234; —idem, 1959, p.623; —Hincks, 1945, p.61; —idem, 1947, p.41; —Boeseman, 1954, p.113; —Ramamurthi, 1960, p.37; —Gangola, 1965, p.227; —Kapoor, 1968, p.35; —Srivastava, 1970, p.332.

Eparchus insignis (Haan) var. *inermis* nov. Boeseman, 1954, p.114.

Distribution.—India (Sikkim), Burma, Ceylon, Indo-China, Sumatra, Java, Celebes and Hainan Is.

panfilovi Bey-Bienko

Eparchus panfilovi Bey-Bienko, 1959, p.624 (♂; Yunnan).

Distribution.—China (Yunnan).

tenellus (Haan)

Forficula tenella Haan, 1842, p.243 (♂, ♀; Java).

Opisthocosmia tenella: Dohrn, 1865, p.82; —Dubrony, 1879, p.377; —Bormans, 1888, p.444; —idem, 1894, p.394; —idem, 1900, p.97; —Burr, 1899a, p.260; —idem, 1904, p.305; —Kirby, 1904, p.39.

Eparchus tenellus: Burr, 1910, p.193, pl.10, fig.100; —idem, 1911a, p.94; —idem, 1911c, p.30; —idem, 1912, p.107; —Borelli, 1926b, p.272; —Hebard, 1927, p.46; —Günther, 1933a, p.515; —Boeseman, 1954, p.115; —Brindle, 1971, p.25.

Eparchus tenellus tenellus: Günther, 1933, p.481; —idem, 1934, p.543.

Distribution.—Burma, Sumatra, Java, Borneo and Celebes.

Genus *Narberia* Burr

Narberia Burr, 1911a, p. 94.

Type species.—*Opisthocosmia biroi* Burr, 1902.

beccari (Bormans)

Opisthocosmia beccari Bormans, 1900a, p. 465 (♂ ; Singalang, Sumatra);—Burr, 1904, p. 304.

Narberia beccari : Burr, 1911a p. 95.

Distribution.—Sumatra.

simplex (Bormans)

Opisthocosmia simplex Bormans, 1894, p. 396 (♂, ♀ Burma, Carin Asciiui Gechu, Garin Ghecu);—idem, 1900, p. 39;—Bolivar, 1897, p. 286;—Burr, 1901, p. 334 ;—idem, 1904, p. 306;—Kirby, 1904, p. 39.

Hypurgus simplex : Burr, 1907b, p. 102;—idem, 1910, p. 189;—idem, 1912, p. 98.

Narberia simplex : Burr, 1911a, p. 94;—idem, 1916, p. 16, pl. 4, fig. 6 (♂ genitalia);—? idem, 1917, p. 61;—Borelli, 1923, p. 19 ;—idem, 1932, p. 95 ;—Bey-Bienko, 1959, p. 624;—Brindle, 1967a, p. 162.

Distribution.—India, China, Burma, Ceylon, Indo-China, Malay Archipelago, Sumatra and Philippine Isls.

tuberculata Borelli

Narberia tuberculata Borelli, 1921a, p. 160 (♂, ♀ ; Kouy-Tcheou, China).

Narberia tuberculata varr. *parallela*, *recurva* and *sinuosa* Borelli, 1932b, p. 201 (Borneo).

Distribution.—China and Borneo.

Genus *Cordax* Burr

Cordax Burr, 1910, p. 184.

Type species.—*Forficula armata* Haan, 1842.

armatus (Haan)

Forficula armata Haan, 1842, p. 243, pl. 23, fig. 12 (♂, 1 ex. ?; Sumatra, Batang Singalang).

Opisthocosmia armata : Dohrn, 1865, p. 81 ;—Bormans, 1888, p. 444;—idem, 1894, p. 394;—idem, 1900, p. 96 ;—Burr, 1899a, p. 260;—idem, 1904, p. 304;—idem, 1907b, p. 100;—Kirby, 1904, p. 39.

Cordax armatus : Burr, 1910, p. 185, pl. 7, fig. 66;—idem, 1911a, p. 95;—Boeseman, 1954, p. 116.

Distribution.—Sumatra.

ceylonicus (Motschulsky)

Labia ceylonica Motschulsky, 1863, p. 4 (♀; Ceylon).

Opisthocosmia ceylonica : Dohrn, 1865, p. 83 ;—Bormans, 1900, p. 96;—Burr, 1901, p. 335 ;—idem, 1904, p. 305 ;—idem, 1907b, p. 100;—Kirby, 1904, p. 38.

Cordax ceylonicus : Burr, 1910, p. 186, pl. 7, fig. 67;—idem, 1911a, p. 95;—idem, 1912, p. 107 ;—Brindle, 1971a; p. 232.

Distribution.—Ceylon.

politus Burr

Cordax politus Burr, 1911b, p. 798 (♂ ; N. E. Burma, Chinese Frontier, Take-Pum Mountain);—Hincks, 1947, p. 41;—Srivastava, 1972, p. 141.

Distribution.—India (NFFA) and Burma.

vandermeermohri Menozzi

Cordax vandermeermohri Menozzi, 1933, p. 3, 2 figs. (♂; Sumatra).

Distribution.—Sumatra.

Genus *Syntonus* Burr

Syntonus Burr, 1910, p. 199.

Type species.—*Opisthocosmia neolobophoroides* Burr, 1901.

montanus Hincks

Syntonus montanus Hincks, 1947, p. 38 (♂; N. E. Burma, Kambaiti, 7000').

Distribution.—Burma (N. E.).

neolobophoroides (Burr)

Opisthocosmia neolobophoroides Burr, 1901, p. 335 (♂, ♀; Haaton, Ceylon).

Cosmiella neolobophoroides : Kriby, 1904, p. 38.

Syntonus neolobophoroides : Burr, 1910, p. 200, pl. 7, fig. 62 ;—idem, 1911a, p. 96, pl. 8, figs. 14a, 14b;—Brindle, 1971a, p. 232.

Distribution.—Ceylon.

*Indeterminate Species***pulchripes** Bormans

Forficula ? pulchripes Bormans, 1894, p. 408 (♀; Burma);—idem, 1900, p. 128 ;—Kirby, 1904, p. 53;—Burr, 1910, p. 204;—idem, 1911a, p. 97.

Distribution.—Burma.

REFERENCES

- AGASSIZ, L. 1842-46. Nomenclator zoologicus. Iv. and Index Soloduri, 4.
- BAIJAL, H. N. & SINGH SANTOKH, 1954. Entomological Survey of the Himalayas Part III—On a collection of Dermaptera.—*Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.)*, **3** (2) : 455-462
- BEY-BIENKO, G. J. 1934. Studies on the Dermaptera of the Province of Sechuan, China.—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (10) **13** : 401-425, 12 figs.
- BEY-BIENKO, G. J. 1934a. Schwedisch—Chinesische Wissenschaftliche Expedition nach den nordwestlichen Provinzen Chinas, Ferficulidae et Tetrigidae. *Ark. Zool.*, (20) **25A**, : 1-13, pl. 1, figs. 1-4.
- BEY-BIENKO, G. J. 1935. Dermaptera. *Wiss. Ergebn. Niederl. Exped. Karakorum, Zool.*, pp. 208-212.
- BEY-BIENKO, G. J. 1936. Insectes Dermapteres, Faune de l' URSS. Moscou & Leningrad, **10**, 240 pp. 67 figs.
- BEY-BIENKO, G. J. 1959. Results of the Chinese-Soviet Zoological—Botanical Expeditions 1955-1957 to South Western China. *Ent. Obozor*, **36** (3) 590-627, figs. 1-40, (errata) p. 943.
- BEY-BIENKO, G. J. 1965. Orthopteroid insects of the Orders Blattoptera and Dermaptera from Komodo and Adjacent Islands in Indonesia. *Zool. Zh.*, **44** : 1637-1650.
- BHARADWAJ, R. K. & BHATNAGAR, S. P. 1961. Dermaptera from Naini Tal. *Zool. Anz.*, **167** (7-8) ; 280-291
16 figs.
- BHARADWAJ, R. K. & KAPOOR, V. C. 1967. Dermaptera in the National Pusa collection *Bull. Ent.*, **8** (2) : 1-7.
- BILLBERG, G. J. 1820. *Enumeratio Insectorum in Museo*. G. J. Billberg (Holmia). 4.
- BLANCHARD, E. 1851. Orthoptera in : Gay, Historia fisica y politica de Chile segun Documentos adquiridos. . . y publicada bajos auspicious del supremo Gobierno. (Zoologia, vol. vi, and Atlas, Paris, 1851).
- BLANCHARD, E. 1853. In Dument d' Urville, J., Voyage au pole Sud. . . , **4** : 371-376.
- BOESEMAN, M. 1952. *Diplatys sumatranus*, a new earwig from Sumatra. *Zool. Meded.*, **31** : 259-263.
- BOESEMAN, M. 1954. The Dermaptera in the Museums at Leiden and Amsterdam. *Zool. Verh.*, Leiden, **21** : 1—122.
- BOLIVAR, I. 1893. Liste des *Orthoptes recueillis* en Syrie par le Dr. Theod. Barrois. *Rev. biol. Nord. France*, **5** : 476-489.
- BOLIVAR, I. 1897. Les Orthoptères de St. Joseph's Collège, à Trichinopoly (Sud de l' Inde). *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **66** 282-287.
- BORELLI, A. 1907. Spedizione al Ruwensori di S. A. R. Luigi Amedeo di Savoia Duca degli Abruzzi. *Bull. Mus. zool. Anat. comp.*, Torino, (558) **22**, 6 pp.
- BORELLI, A. 1907a. Ortoteri raccolti da Leonardo Fea nell' Africa occidentale.. *Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Geneva* Ser. 3a, **3** (43) : 345-390.
- BORELLI, A. 1909. Nuove *Forficole* del Kashmir (India).—*Boll. Mus. zool. Anat. comp.*, Torino, (603) **24** : 1-4.
- BORELLI, A. 1911. Diagnosi preventive di Dermatteri nuovi della regione indiana. *Boll. Mus. zool. Ant. comp.*, Torino, (640) **24**: 1-4.
- BORELLI, A. 1912. Dermapteres nouveaux ou peu connus du Museum de Paris. *Bull. Mus. Hist nat. Paris*, **18** (4): 221- 240.
- BORELLI, A. 1915. Dermatteri delle Isole Filippine. Nota II. *Boll. Mus. zool. Anat. comp.*, Torino, **30** (705), 7pp.
- BORELLI, A. 1915a. Dermatteri delle Isole Filippine. *Boll. Mus. zool. Anat. comp.*, Torino, **30** (697), 7pp.
- BORELLI, A. 1915b. Di alcuni Dermatteri della Cina. *Boll. Mus. zool. Anat. comp.*, Torino, **30** (698): 1-6.
- BORELLI, A. 1916. Dermatteri delle Isole Filippine. Nota III. *Boll. Mus. zool. Anat. comp.*, Torino, **31** (715) : 1-4.
- BORELLI, A. 1917. Dermatteri delle Isole Filippine. Nota IV. *Boll. Mus. zool. Anat. comp.*, Torino, **32** (721) : 1-4.
- BORELLI, A. 1918. Dermatteri delle Isole Filippine. Nota V. *Boll. Mus. zool. Anat. comp.*, Torino, **33** (726) : 1-5.
- BORELLI, A. 1921. Di alcuni Dermatteri raccolti in Malesia dal Prof. C. F. Baker. *Boll. Mus. zool. Anat. Comp.*, Torino, **35** (736) : 1-9, 1 fig.
- BORELLI, A. 1921a. Dermaptères nouveaux du Museum de Paris. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, 1921 : 77-83, 156-161.)
- BORELLI, A. 1923. Dermatteri delle Isole Filippine. Nota VI. *Boll. Mus. zool. Anat. comp.*, Torino, **38**, (N.S. 13: 20 pp.
- BORELLI, A. 1924. "Dermaptera de l'île Buru." *Treubia*, **5** : 331-339.
- BORELLI, A. 1926. Dermatteri delle Isole Filippine. Nota VII. *Res. Biologicae*, Turin, **1** (5) : 61-79, 6 figs.
- BORELLI, A. 1926a. Spolia Mentawiensia : Dermaptera. *J. Malay. Br. R. As. Sec.*, **4**: 384-391.

- BORELLI, A. 1926b. Dermapteres de Jave, Sumatra et ilcs voisines. *Treubia*, 8 : 248-273.
- BORELLI, A. 1926c. Dermatteri nuovi poco noti della Malesia.—*Res. Biologicae*, 1 (1) : 1-12, 8 figs.
- BORELLI, A. 1927. Fauna sumatrensis. Nr. 36, Dermaptera. *Suppl. ent.*, 15, : 69-80.
- BORELLI, A. 1927a. Dermatteri raccolti nell' Estremo Oriente dal Prof. Filippo Silverstri. *Boll. Lab. Zool., Portici*, 20 : 60-78, figs.
- BORELLI, A. 1931. Dermapteres de l'Inde meridionale. *Rev. suisse Zool.*, 38 : 289-308.
- BORELLI, A. 1931a. Resultats Scientifiques du Voyage Indes Orientales Neerlandaises de LL. AA. RR. le Prince et la Princesse Leopold de Belgique. 4(9).—*Mem. Mus. R. hist. Nat. Belg.* (Hors serie) Dermaptera : 65-67.
- BORELLI, A. 1932. Dermaptera de la Presqu'île Malaise.—*Bull. Raffles Mus.*, 7 : 80-95.
- BORELLI, A. 1932a. Dermapteres de Borneo. *J. Fed. Malay St. Mus.*, 17 (1) : 179-190.
- BORELLI, A. 1932b. Dermapteres du Mt. Kinabalu (B. N. Borneo). *J. Fed. Malay St. Mus.*, 17 (1) : 191-208, 8 figs.
- BORELLI, A. 1932c. Dermapteres nouveaux du Muscum zoologique de Hamburg. *Konowia*, 11 : 87-97.
- BORG, H. 1904. Forficulidenan Kamerun. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Insektenfauna von Kamerun.—*Ark. Zool.*, 1 : 563-580.
- BORMANS, A. DE. 1880. Étude sur quelques Dermapteres exotiques. *Ann. Soc. Espan. Hist. Nat.*, 9 : 506-515.
- BORMANS, A. DE. 1882. Faune Orthopterologique des îles Hawai ou Sandwich. *Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova*, 18 : 338-348.
- BORMANS, A. DE. 1883. Étude sur quelques Forficulaires nouveaux ou peu connues, procédé dun tableau synoptique des genres de cette famille. *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, 27 (2) : 59-90, pls. 2 & 3.
- BORMANS, A. DE. 1884. Six forficulaires nouveaux de Sumatra. *Notes Leyden Mus.*, 6 : 183-196.
- BORMANS, A. DE. 1888. Viaggio di Leonardo Fea in Birmania e regioni vicine. VII. Dermapteres.—*Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova*, (2) 6 : 431-448.
- BORMANS, A. DE. 1894. Viaggio di Leonardo Fea in Birmania e regioni vicine. LXI. Dermapteres (2de Partie). *Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova*, (2) 14 : 371-409.
- BORMANS, A. DE. 1900. *Das Tierreich*, Lief. II. Forficulidae., pp. 142.
- BORMANS, A. DE. 1900a. Quelques Dermapteres du Musée civique de Gênes. *Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova*, (2) 20 : 441-467.
- BRINDLE, A. 1965. A revision of the Subfamily Allostethinae (Dermaptera, Labiduridae). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (13) 8 : 575-596.
- BRINDLE, A. 1965a. A revision of the Apachyinae (Dermaptera : Labiduridae). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (13) 8 : 435-446.
- BRINDLE, A. 1966. The Dermaptera of Madagascar.—*Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, (7) 118 : 221-259.
- BRINDLE, A. 1966a. A revision of the Subfamily Labidurinae (Dermaptera, Labiduridae). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (13) 9 : 239-269.
- BRINDLE, A. 1966b. The Dermaptera of the Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum Stockholm. Part I. *Ark. Zool.*, 18 (18) : 437-447.
- BRINDLE, A. 1967. Dois anos colheitas em Timor português por Raul do Nascimento Ferriera 8. Dermaptera. *Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra*, No. 302 : 5-27.
- BRINDLE, A. 1967a. The Dermaptera of the Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm. Part II. *Ark. Zool.*, (2) 20, No. 7 : 147-163.
- BRINDLE, A. 1967b. Beiträge zur Kenntnis de Fauna Afghanistan (Dermaptera). *Acta. Mus. Moraviae*, 52, pp. 205-210
- BRINDLE, A. 1968. The Dermaptera of the Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm. Part III. *Ark. Zool.*, 20 (25) : 533-552.
- BRINDLE, A. 1968a. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afghanistan (Dermaptera). *Acta. Mus. Moraviae.*, 53, : 291-295.
- BRINDLE, A. 1968b. The Dermaptera of Surinam and other Guyanas.—*Stud. Fauna Suriname*, 10 : 1-60.
- BRINDLE, A. 1969. A New species of *Brachylabis* Dohrn (Dermaptera : Carcinophoridae) from Malaya. *The Entomologist* : 197-200.
- BRINDLE, A. 1969a. Notes on the genus *Eudohrnia* Burr (Dermaptera, Forficulidae). *Ent. mon. Mag.*, 104 : 230-232.
- BRINDLE, A. 1969b. Notes on the genus *Timomenus* Burr (Dermaptera, Forficulidae). *Ent. mon. Mag.*, 104 : 243-249.

- BRINDLE, A. 1971. The Dermaptera of the Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm. Part IV. *Ent. Tidskr.* **92** (1-2) : 1-27.
- BRINDLE, A. 1971a. The Dermaptera of Ceylon.—*Ent. scand. Suppl.*, **1** : 208-236.
- BRUNNER VON WATTENWYL, C. 1882. *Prodromus der europäischen Orthopteren*. 466 pp., pls. 1-11, Leipzig.
- BURMEISTER, H. 1838. *Handbuch der Entomologie*. (Berlin, 1838).
- *BURMEISTER, H. 1840. *Zeitschrift für die Entomologie*. Hersg. von E. F. Germar, Leipzig, **2**, p.20.
- BURR, M. 1897. On new species of Forficularia.—*Ann. nat. Hist.*, (6) **20** : 310-316.
- BURR, M. 1898. On the species of Dyscritina, reared by Mr. Green. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*, 1898 : 381-390, pls. 18, 19.
- BURR, M. 1899. Further new species of Forficularia.—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7) **3** : 162-166.
- BURR, M. 1899a. Notes on the Forficularia, I-IV. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7) **4** : 252-260.
- BURR, M. 1900. Forficules exotiques du Musée Royal d'Historie Naturelle de Bruxelles. *Ann. Soc. ent. Belg.*, **44** : 47-54.
- BURR, M. 1900a. Notes on the Forficularia VI. On a collection of Forficularia from Sarawak. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7) **6** : 88-101, pl.4.
- BURR, M. 1900b. Notes on the Forficularia V. Descriptions of New species and a New Genus. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7) **6** : 79-88, pl.6.
- BURR, M. 1901. The earwigs of Ceylon. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **14** : 59-78 and 316-336, pls. A, B.
- BURR, M. 1902. On the Forficularia of the Hungarian National Museum of Budapest. *Termeszetr. Fuz.*, **25** : 477-489, pl.20.
- BURR, M. 1903. Notes on the Forficularia—VII. Some hitherto unpublished descriptions of new species, by the late M. Auguste de Bormans. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7) **11** : 265-270.
- BURR, M. 1903a. Notes on the Forficularia—VIII. Five new species from the de Bormans collections. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7) **11** : 270-277.
- BURR, M. 1903b. Notes on the Forficularia-VII. Some hitherto unpublished Descriptions of new species, by the late M. Auguste de Bormans. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7) **11** : 231-241.
- BURR, M. 1904. Observations on the Dermaptera, including revisions of several genera and descriptions of New Genera and Species. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*, 1904 : 277-322.
- BURR, M. 1905. Earwigs of the Indian Museum with Descriptions of New Species. *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. (N.S.)*, **1** : 27-31.
- BURR, M. 1905a. Notes on the Forficularia-IX. On new species, with synonymic Notes. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7) **16** : 486-496.
- BURR, M. 1905b. Descriptions of Five new Dermaptera. *Ent. mon. Mag.*, (2), No. **184** : 84-86.
- BURR, M. 1905c. Una especie nueva de *Opisthocosmia* (Dermapteros). *Bol. R. Soc. Espan. Nat.*, : 230.
- BURR, M. 1906. A Further Note on Earwigs (Dermaptera) in the Indian Museum, with the Description of a New Species. *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. (N.S.)*, **2** : 387-390.
- BURR, M. 1907. *Catalogue des Forficulides des Collections du Museum. (Premiere Partie). *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, 1907 : 508-512.
- BURR, M. 1907a. A Third Note on Earwigs (Dermaptera) in the Indian Museum, with the Description of a New Species. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **1** : 207-210.
- BURR, M. 1907b. A preliminary revision of the Forficulidae (Sensu Stricto) and of the Chelisochidae, families of the Dermaptera. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* : 91-134.
- BURR, M. 1907c. Dermaptera [Filchner Expedition China-Tibet Zoologisch-botanische Ergebnisse], pp. 57-58 (Hexapoda), tab. III, fig. 8.
- BURR, M. 1908. Notes on the Forficularia XIV. A Revision of the Pygidicranidae. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8) **2** : 382-392.
- BURR, M. 1908a. Two new Dermaptera in the collection of the Leyden Museum. *Notes Leyden Mus.*, **30** : 95-97.
- BURR, M. 1908b. Catalogue des Forficulides des collection du Muséum de Paris (Deuxieme partie). *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, 1908 : 29-33.
- BURR, M. 1908c. Notes on the Forficularia, XIII. A Revision of the Brachylabidae (Isolabidae). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8) **2** : 246-255.
- BURR, M. 1908d. Notes on the Forficularia-X. A Revision of the Nesogastrinae. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8) **1** : 42-47.

- BURR, M. 1908e. Notes on the Forficularia, XI. On new and little known species, and synonymic Notes. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8) 1 : 47-51.
- BURR, M. 1908f. Catalogue des Forficules du Collections du Musée National d'Historie Naturelle de Paris, (Troisieme Partie).—*Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, No. 2 : 115-122.
- BURR, M. 1908g. Notes on the Forficularia XII. Notes on the Genus *Apachyus* Serville. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8) 1 : 51-54.
- BURR, M. 1909. Japanese work on Dermaptera. *Rev. russe Ent.*, 1909 : 335-340 (in Russian).
- BURR, M. 1909a. Notes on the Forficularia-XVI. On Dermaptera in the Greifswald Museum, with Synonymic Notes on some of Gerstaecker's Species. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8) 3 : 253-257.
- BURR, M. 1909b. Note on the classification of the Dermaptera. *Dtsch. ent. Z.*, 1909 : 320-328, pl.4.
- BURR, M. 1909c. Note on the Forficularia-XVII. On new species, a new Genus, and new synonymy. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8) 4 : 113-129.
- BURR, M. 1910. *Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma*. Dermaptera. xviii, 217, pp., 10 pls.
- BURR, M. 1910a. Japanese work on Dermaptera.—*Ent. Rec. J. Var.*, 22 : 133-139.
- BURR, M. 1910b. A Preliminary Revision of the Labiduridae, a family of Dermaptera. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*, 1910, : 161-202, pls. 46, 47.
- BURR, M. 1910c. Dermaptera (of the Seychelles).—*Trans. Linn. Soc. Zool.*, (2) 14 : 124-133.
- BURR, M. 1910d. The Dermaptera (Earwigs) of the United States National Museum. *Proc. U.S. Nation Mus.*, 38 : 443-467
- BURR, M. 1911. A Revision of the Genus *Diplatys* (Serv.) (Dermaptera). *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*, 1911 : 21-47, pls.7, 8.
- BURR, M. 1911a. *Genera Insectorum*, Wytsman. Fasc. 122, Dermaptera. 112 pp., 9 pls.
- BURR, M. 1911b. Contribution to our knowledge of Indian Earwigs. *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.* (N.S.), 7 : 771-800.
- BURR, M. 1911c. On Dermaptera collected in Java by Mr. E. Jacobson. *Notes Leyden Mus.*, 34 : 25-30.
- BURR, M. 1911d. Ueber einige interessante Dermapteren der Dohrn'schen Sammlung. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.*, 1911 : 327-342.
- BURR, M. 1911e. Vorlaufige Revision der Labiiden. *Dt. ent. natn. Biblthk.*, 1911 : 57-64.
- BURR, M. 1911f. Notes on the Forficularia XVIII. More new species. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8) 8 : 39-50.
- BURR, M. 1911g. The Dermaptera (Earwigs) of the United States National Museum. *Proc. U.S. Nation. Mus.*, (1760) 38 : 443-467.
- BURR, M. 1911h. Notes on the Forficularia XIX. a little known earwig from Formosa. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8) 8 : 51-53.
- BURR, M. 1911i. On some South African Dermaptera (Earwigs) in South African Museum, Cape Town. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, 10 (1) : 1-17, figs.
- BURR, M. 1912. Die Dermapteren des k. k. naturhistorischen Hofmuseums in Wien. *Ann. naturh. Hofmus. Wien*, 26 : 63-108.
- BURR, M. 1912a. Dermaptera from Java and Sumatra. *Notes Leyden Mus.*, 34 : 225-229
- BURR, M. 1912b. Uber einige neue und interessante Dermapteren aus dem Konigl. Zoolog. Museum Berlin., *Sitz. ges. naturf. Fr.*, 1912 : 311-330.
- BURR, M. 1912c. Nachträge zu meiner Bearbeitung der Dermapteren des k. k. naturhistorischen Hofmuseums. *Ann. naturh. Hofmus. Wien*, 26 : 331-340.
- BURR, M. 1912d. A new species of *Arixenia* (Dermaptera). *Ent. mon. Mag.*, (2) 23 : 105-106, fig.
- BURR, M. 1913. Indian Dermaptera collected by Dr. A.D. Imms., *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, (N.S.), 9 : 183-187.
- BURR, M. 1913a. Zoological Results of the Aboor Expedition, 1911-1912. X. Dermaptera. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 8 (2) : 135-147.
- BURR, M. 1913b. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute : Dermapteren. *Ent. Mitt.*, 2 : 65-70.
- BURR, M. 1913c. New Guinea Dermaptera collected by Dr. P.N. Van Kampen and K. Gjellerup (1910-1911) *Tijdscher. Ent.*, 56 : 312-316.
- BURR, M. and JORDAN, K. 1913. On *Arixenia* Burr, a Suborder of Dermaptera. *Trans. 2nd. Intern. Congr. Ent.*, Oxford, 2 : 398-421, figs. 12-28.
- BURR, M. 1914. More Notes on Indian Dermaptera. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 10 : 281-294.
- BURR, M. 1914a. Notes on the Forficularia. XXII. Notes on the Wing Venation in the Dermaptera. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8) 14 : 78-84, pls.3-5.

- BURR, M. 1914b. Notes on the Forficularia. XXIII. More New Species. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8) 14 : 420-428.
- BURR, M. 1914c. Notes of Forficularia. XXI. Progress of Dermaptera in 1912 and 1913. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8) 13 : 577-586.
- BURR, M. 1915. On the Male Genital Armature of the Dermaptera. Part I. Protodermaptera (except Psalidae). *J. R. micr. Soc.*, 1915 : 413-447, 4 pls.
- BURR, M. 1915a. On the male Genital Armature of the Dermaptera. Part II. Psalidae. *J. R. micr. Soc.* : 521-546, pls.10-12, figs.58-64.
- BURR, M. 1915b. Dermaptera collected by Mr. Edw. Jacobson in Simalur. *Tijdschr. Ent.*, 58 (Suppl.) : 115-118, fig.
- BURR, M. 1916. On the male Genital Armature of the Dermaptera. Part III. : Eudermaptera. *J. R. Micr Soc.*, 1916 : 1-18.
- BURR, M. 1917. Contribution a la faune entomologique de l'Indo-Chine francaise. Dermapteres. *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.*, 86, pp. 57-62.
- BURR, M. 1924. Contribution a la faune entomologique de l'Indo-chine francaise. Dermapteres. Faune ent. Indochine francaise, Saigon, 8, pp. 119-124.
- CAUDELL, A.N. 1904. A new Forficulid from the Philippines. *J.N. York ent. Soc.* 12, pp. 108-109.
- CAUDELL, A.N. 1907. On some Forficulidae of the United States and West Indies. *J.N. York. ent. Soc.* 15, pp. 166-170.
- CHOPARD, L. 1924. On some cavernicolous Orthoptera and Dermaptera from Assam and Burma. *Rec. Indian Mus.* 26(1), : 81-92, pls. 4, 5.
- CHOPARD, L. 1924a. The Fauna of an Island in the Chilka Lake. The Dermaptera and Orthoptera of Barkuda Island. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 26, pp. 165-167 (Dermaptera), fig. 1.
- DE GEER, C. 1773. Memoires pour servir a l'histoire des insects, 3, pp. 460-504, pl. 23.
- DISTANT, W.L. 1900. Assisted by many Specialists. Insecta Transvaaliensa ; a contribution to a knowledge of the Entomology of South Africa, Part 1. Orthoptera. 24 pp. pls. 1, 2, London.
- DOHRN, H. 1862. Die Dermaptera von Mexico. *Stett. ent. Zeit.*, 23, pp. 225-232.
- DOHRN, H. 1863. Versuch einer Monographie der Dermapteren. *Stett. ent. Zeit.*, 24, pp. 35-66.
- DOHRN, H. 1863a. Versuch einer Monographie der Dermapteren. *Stett. ent. Zeit.*, 24, pp. 309-322.
- DOHRN, H. 1864. Versuch einer Monographie der Dermapteren. *Stett. ent. Zeit.*, 25, pp.285-296 and 417-429.
- DOHRN, H. 1865. Versuch einer Monographie der Dermapteren. *Stett. ent. Zeit.*, 26, pp.68-99.
- DOHRN, H. 1867. Neue and bischer nicht genugend bekannte Forficuliden. *Stett. ent. Zeit.*, 28, pp.343-349.
- DUBRONY, A. DE. 1879. Enumeration des Orthoptères des regions Indienne et Austro-Malaise, rapportés par MM. J. Doria, O. Beccari, et. L.M d'Albertis *Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova*, 14, pp. 348-383, figs.
- *DUFOUR, L. 1820. Description de dix especes nouvelles ou peu connues d'Insectes recueillis on Espagne. *Ann. gener. des. Sc. Phys. de Bruxelles*, 4, table 1, p.307.
- DUFOUR, L. 1928. Recherches anatomiques sur les Labidoures. *Ann. Sci. Nat.* 13, pp. 337-347. tables 19-22.
- *DUMERIL, A.M.C. 1906. Zoologie analytique on Methode naturelle de classification de Animaux, rendue plus 'a', 'l' Aide de Tableaux synoptiques. 8.
- FABRICIUS, J.C. 1775. Systema entomologiae, pp.269-293 and 826-827.
- FERNANDO, W. 1957. Contribution to a knowledge of the insects of Ceylon 3. *Sphingolabis indumathie sp. nov.* 6. *Platylsbia legoci sp. nov.* (Dermaptera ; Playtylabinae). *Ceylon J. Sci.*, (B) 25, pp. 203-305, 1 pl., 221-222.
- FERNANDO, W. 1960. New species of insects from Ceylon. *Ceylon J. Sci. (Bio. Sci)*, 4, No. 1, pp.41-44, 3 pls.
- FIEBER, F.X. 1853. Synopsis der europaischen Orthopteren *Lotos.* 3, pp. 90-104, 115-129, 138-154, 168-176, 184-188, 201-207, 232-238, 252-258.
- *FISCHER, L.H. 1853. Orthoptera Europaea, 454 pp., 18 pls., Leipzig.
- FRIVALIDSZKY, J.V. 1867. Monographia Orthopterorum Hungariae.
- GANGOLA, D.C. 1965. Studies on the Deramptera of Kumaon Hills. Part I (Forficulidae). *Entomologist*, pp. 227-237.
- GANGOLA, D.C. 1968. Studies on the Deramptera of Kumaon Hills Part 2. Carcinophoridae and Labiduridae. *Entomologist*, 101, pp. 52-59, 11 figs.
- GENÈ, G. 1832. Saggio di una Monografia delle Forficule Indigene. *Ann. delle Sci. di Regno Lombardoveneto, Padova*, 2, p.215.

- GERSTAECKER, A. 1873. Baron Carl van der Döcken's Reisen in Ost-Afrika 2 Abth. Gliederthiere. Insekten (Taf. III, Leipzig).
- GREEN, E.E. 1896. Notes on *Dyscritina longisetosa* Westw. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*, 1896, pp.229-231, figs.
- GREEN, E.E. 1898. Further notes on *Dyscritina* Westw. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*, 1898, pp. 381-387, pls. 18, 19.
- GUERIN-MENEVILLE, M.F.E. 1838. Insectes Du Voyage de la Favorite. *Magasin de Zoologie*, 8, pp.1-80, pls. 225-238.
- GÜNTHER, K. 1929. Die Dermapteren der deutschen Kaiserin Augusta—Fluss—Expedition 1912-13. *Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin*, 15, pp. 55-83, 10 figs.
- GÜNTHER, K. 1932. Die von Dr. Mayr 1928 auf Neu-Guinea gesammelten Dermapteren. *Mitt. deutsch ent. Ges.* 3(5), pp.69-72, 2 figs.
- GÜNTHER, K. 1933. Die Dermapteren der Sunda—Expedition Dr. Rensch., 1927, nebst Bemerkungen über einige weitere malayische und papuanische Dermapteren and über die tiergeographischen Beziehungen der Dermapterenfauna von Insulide. *Sitz. Ber. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin*, pp.471-491, 8 figs.
- GÜNTHER, K. 1933a. Die Dermapteren der Deutschen Limnologischen Sunda —Expedition. *Arch. Hydrobiol.*, Stuttgart, 12 (Suppl.), pp.503-517, 11 figs.
- GÜNTHER, K. 1933b. Über eine kleine Sammlung von Phasmöiden und Forficuliden aus Melanesien. *Verh. Natur. Ges.*, 44, (2) : 151-164
- GÜNTHER, K. 1934. Phasmöiden und Forficuliden von Java, den Kleinen Sundainseln und Nordaustralien. *Rev. suisse Zool.*, 4 (34) : 525-543, 3 text figs.
- HAAN, W. DE. 1842. Bijdragen tot de Kennis der Orthoptera. *Verh. nat. Ges. nederl. Overg. Bezitt.*, 1842, 248 pp. 32 pls.
- HEBARD, M. 1917. Dermapterological notes. *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci., Philad.*, 69 : 231-250.
- HEBARD, M. 1917a. Notes on the earwigs (*Dermaptera*) of North America, North of the Mexican boundary. *Ent. News*, 28: 311-323.
- HEBARD, M. 1917b. A contribution to the knowledge of the Dermaptera of Panama. *Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.*, 43: 301-333.
- HEBARD, M. 1920. American Dermaptera of the Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, France, *Proc Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.*, 72: 337-353, pl.13 (10 figs).
- HEBARD, M. 1923. Studies in Indian Dermaptera. *Mem. Dept. Agric. India, Ent. Ser.*, 7: 195-242, pls. 19-21.
- HEBARD, M. 1927. Studies in Sumatran Dermaptera. *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci., Philad.*, 79: 23-48, pl.3.
- HEBARD, M. 1929. Notes on Malayan and Philippine Dermaptera, with description of two new species. *Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.*, 55: 335-344.
- HEBARD, M. 1933. Dermaptera in the collection of the California Academy of Science. *Pan Pacific Ent.* 9 : 140-144.
- HEBARD, M. 1933a. Notes on Australian and Melanesian Dermaptera. *Mem Qd. Mus.*, 10(3): 145-156, figs 1-4.
- HINCKS, W.D. 1937. "Notes on some Chinese Dermaptera. *Notes ent. Chinoise*, 4: 51-63, figs.
- HINCKS, W.D. 1938. The Dermaptera of Oceania. *J. Fed. Malay. St. Mus.*, 18: 299-318.
- HINCKS, W.D. 1940a. Dermaptera (Earwigs) from Hainan Island. *Notes ent. Chinoise*, 3: 29-40, figs.
- HINCKS, W.D. 1945. Dermaptera from Hainan Islands. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, (B) 14: 57-62, figs.
- HINCKS, W.D. 1947. Entomological Results from the Swedish Expedition 1934 to Burma and British India. Dermaptera collected by René Malaise. *Ark. Zool.*, 39A(1): 1-43, figs.
- HINCKS, W.D. 1947a. Preliminary Notes on Mauritian Earwigs (Dermaptera). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (11) 14: 517-540.
- HINCKS, W.D. 1947b. Dermaptera from the New Hebrides and Lord Howe I. *Ent. mon. Mag.*, 38: 65-67.
- HINCKS, W.D. 1950. Supplementary Notes on Mauritian Earwigs (Dermaptera). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)8: 353-357.
- HINCKS, W.D. 1951. Notes on some species of *Nesogaster* (Dermaptera, Labiidae). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12) 4: 562-567, 19 figs.
- HINCKS, W.D. 1952. The Dermaptera of the New Hebrides. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12) 5: 200-204.
- HINCKS, W.D. 1953. Male Genital armature of some primitive Earwigs (Dermaptera, Diplatynae). *Trans. IXth Int. Congr. Ent.* 2: 3-6, figs. 1-6.
- HINCKS, W.D. 1954. Notes on Dermaptera, I-III. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, (B) 23: 159-163.
- HINCKS, W.D. 1954a. The Dermaptera of Sumba and Flores. *Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel*, 65(1): 9-23, 17 figs.

- HINCKS, W.D. 1954b. La Réserve Naturelle Intégrale du Mont Nimba. *Mem. Inst. franc. Afr. Noire*, 40(4) : 101-120.
- HINCKS, W.D. 1955. A systematic monograph of the Dermaptera of the world based upon the material in the British Museum (Natural History), Part I, Pygidicranidae, subfamily Diplatyninae, 132 pp., 167, figs. London, British Museum (Natural History).
- HINCKS, W.D. 1955a. New species of Pygidicraninae Earwig (Dermaptera : Pygidicranidae). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 8: 806-827, 20 figs.
- HINCKS, W.D. 1957. New species of the genus *Diplatys* Serville (Dermaptera : Pygidicranidae). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, (B) 26: 149-154, figs. 1-6.
- HINCKS, W.D. 1958. Some notes on Parisolabinae (Dermaptera). *EOS*, Madrid, 34(2): 131-134.
- HINCKS, W.D. 1959. A systematic Monograph of the Dermaptera of the World, Part II, Pygidicranidae excluding Diplatyninae, 218 pp., 214 figs., London, British Museum (Natural History).
- HINCKS W.D. 1960. Indian Dermaptera of the genus *Diplatys* Serville (Pygidicranidae), with the description of a new species. *Bull. Ent.*, 1: 14-15, fig.1.
- HINCKS, W.D. 1960a. Notes on Dermaptera. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, (B) 29 (11 & 12): 155-159.
- HINCKS, W.D. and POPHAM, E.J. 1970. Dermaptera—in Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia of insects (Ed. S.L. Tuxen), pp.75-80. Munksgaard, Copenhagen.
- JORDAN, K. 1909. Description of a new kind of apterous earwig, apparently parasitic on a bat. *Novit, Zool.*, 16 : 313-326, pls.16-18.
- KAPOOR, V.C. 1966. On a new species of the genus *Cranopygia* Burr (Dermaptera : Pygidicranidae) from South India. *Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.)*, 15 (1): 47-50.
- KAPOOR, V.C. 1966a. Three new species of Dermaptera from North-West Himalayas. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (13) 9: 389-397.
- KAPOOR, V.C. 1966b. Indian Dermaptera of the genus *Cranopygia* Burr (Pygidicranidae) with the description of a new species from Poona (India). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (13) 9: 481-484, figs.1-3.
- KAPOOR, V.C. 1967. On a new genus of Dermaptera from South India. *J. Nat. Hist.* 1: 355-358.
- KAPOOR, V.C. 1967a. Description of two new species of Dermaptera from India. *Oriental Insects*, 1 (1&2): 55-59.
- KAPOOR, V.C. 1967b. On a new species of Dermaptera from South India, *Bull Ent*, 8(2): 1-4, 6 figs.
- KAPOOR, V.C. 1967c. Genitalia and opisthomeres of the Earwig, *Anechura himalayan* Singh. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 63(3): 764-767, figs.1-3.
- KAPOOR, V.C. 1968. Catalogue on the Indian Dermaptera. *Agra. Univ. J. Res. (Sci.)*, 16(1): 1-42.
- KAPOOR, V.C. 1968a. New species of the genus *Diplatys* Serville from India (Dermaptera : Diplatyninae). *Zool. Anz.* 181(1-2), 117-128.
- KAPOOR, V.C. 1968b. On a new species of the genus *Anechura* Scudder from Khasi Hills, Assam, India, *Proc. Linn, Soc. Lond.*, 179(1): 33-36.
- KAPOOR, V.C. 1968c. Four new species of the Genus *Forficula* Linnaeus from India. *The Entomologist* : 11-20.
- KAPOOR, V.C. 1968d. Studies on some Indian Dermaptera. *The Entomologist* : 80-82, 4 figs.
- KAPOOR, V.C. and BHARADWAJ, R.K. 1968. On a new species of the Genus *Diplatys* Serville from India (Dermaptera : Diplatyninae). *Bull. Ent.*, 9(1): 81-82.
- KAPOOR, V.C. 1969. A note on *Epilandex burri* (Borelli) (Dermaptera: Carcinophorinae) and *Pareparchus pelvimeter* Hebard (Dermaptera : Opisthocosmiinae). *The Entomologist*: 177-179, 1 fig.
- KAPOOR, V.C., BHARADWAJ, R.K. AND BANERJEE, S.K. 1971. Some new species of Dermaptera from India. *Bull. Ent.*, 12, No. 1: 28-40.
- KAPOOR, V.C. 1973. A new species of the genus *Forficula* L. (Dermaptera) from India, —*Ent. mon. Mag.*, 109: 57-58.
- KARSCH, F. 1886. Über einige neue oder wenig bekannte Ohrwürmer (Dermaptera) der athiopischen Region. *Berl. ent. ztg.* 30: 85-91.
- KELCH, A. 1852. Grundlage zur Kenntnis der Orthopteren Oberschlesiens, etc. 19pp. Ratibor, Bögner.
- KIRBY, W.F. 1815. Strepsiptera, a new order of insects proposed, and the characters of the Order, with those of its Genera, Laid down. *Tr. Linn. Soc. London*, 11 (1): 86-122.
- KIRBY, W.F. 1888. On the Insects (exclusive of Coleoptera and Lepidoptera) of Christmas Island. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1888: 546-555.

- KIRBY, W.F. 1891. A revision of the Forficulidae, with description of New Species in the British Museum. *J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.)*, **23**:502-531, pl.XII.
- KIRBY, W.F. 1896. Description of New Species of Forficulidae in the collections of the British Museum (N.H.), *J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.)*, **25**: 520-529, pl. XX.
- KIRBY, W.F. 1900. Hemiptera, Homoptera, Neuroptera, Orthoptera. [in] *Monograph of Christmas Island*, pp.127-153, pls. xxii-xv.
- KIRBY, W.F. 1903. Notes on Forficulidae, with descriptions of New Species in the collections of the Natural History Museum, South Kensington. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7) **11**: 60-68.
- KIRBY, W.F. 1904. A synonymic catalogue of Orthoptera—1, pp.1-55 (London).
- KRAUSS, H. 1895. Beschreibung einer neuen Forficula aus Tunis, nebst Bemerkungen ueber das Vorkommen von *Forficula lucasi* Dohrn. *Ent. Nachr.*, **21**: 97-100.
- *LATREILLE, P.A. 1810. Considerations generales sur l'Ordre naturel des animaux., composant les classes des crustaces, des Arachnides et des Insectes, Paris. 8.
- LEACH, W. 1815. Article on Entomology, in Brewster's Edinburgh Encyclopaedia, **9**, pp. 57-172
- LINNAEUS, C. 1758. Systema Naturae, 10th ed., **1**, pp.424-433.
- LIU, TU-LIN. 1946. On a small collection of Dermaptera from Szechuan. *Jl. W. China Border Res. Soc.*, **16**: 17-28
- LUCAS, H.P. 1847. *Forficesila annulipes*, sp. n. *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.*, (2) **5**: 84.
- LUCAS, H.F. 1849. Insectes. In Exploration scientifique de l' Algerie pendant les années, 1846-1849. Publiee par ordre du Gouvernement, **3**(3): 1-39, pls.1-4.
- MATSUMURA, S. and SHIRAKI T. 1905. Monographic der Forficuliden Japans. *Journ. Sapporo Agric. Coll.*, **2**(2): 75-86, figs. 1-13.
- MENOZZI, C. 1929. Diagnosi di cinque nuove specie di Dermatteri. *Mem. Soc. ent. Ital.*, **8** : 8-18, 16 figs.
- MENOZZI, C. 1933. Descrizione di due nuove specie di Dermatteri di Sumatra. *Misc. Zool., Sumatra*, **77**, 5 pp., 2 figs.
- MJÖBERG, E. 1924. Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expedition to Australia, 1910-1913, (36 Dermaptera). *Ark Zool.*, **16**: 1-11.
- MOTSCHULSKY, V. VON. 1863. Essai d'un Catalogue des Insectes de l'île de Ceylan. II. Dermapteres. *Bull. Soc. Imp. Moscou*, **36**: 1-4, pl.1, p.20.
- *OLIVIER, A.G. 1772. Introduction a l'histoire naturelle (Encyclopedia methodique, Hist. Nat.), Paris, 4.
- PALLAS, P.S. 1773. Reise durch verschiedene Provinzen des Russisehen Reiches in den Jahren 1768-74 (St. Petersburg, II. Anhang.).
- POPHAM, E.J. 1965. A key to Dermapteran subfamilies. *Entomologist*, **98** : 126-136.
- POPHAM, E.J. and BRINDLE, A. 1966. Genera and species of the Dermaptera 2. The Brachylabinae and Platylabinae (Carcinophoridae). *Entomologist*, **99** (1241): 241-248.
- POPHAM, E.J. and BRINDLE, A. 1966a. Genera and species of Dermaptera 1. Introduction and the Parisolabinae. *Entomologist*, **99**: 132-135.
- POPHAM, E.J. and BRINDLE, A. 1966b. Genera and species of the Dermaptera 3. Carcinophorinae (Carcinophoridae) *Entomologist*, **99**: 269-278.
- RAMAMURTHI, B.N. 1960. Dermaptera from Nilgiri and Kodaikanal Hills with Description of a New Species. *Bull. Ent.*, **1**: 34-37, figs. 1-5.
- RAMAMURTHI, B.N. 1962. *Proreus longiforceps* sp. Nov. (Dermaptera : Chelisochidae) from South India. *Bull. Ent. No. 3*: 40-41, figs. A-C.
- RAMAMURTHI, B.N. 1963. Notes on Indian Dermaptera. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (13) **6**: 671-676, figs. 1-6.
- RAMAMURTHI, B.N. 1965. Dermaptera from South India. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (13) **8**: 59-63, figs.1-12.
- RAMAMURTHI, B.N. 1967. Dermaptera collected by the Noona Dan Expedition in the Philippine and Bismark Islands. *Ent. Medd.* **35**: 227-259.
- RAMAMURTHI, B.N. 1968. New and known Dermaptera from South India with two generic records new to India. *Zool. Ans.*, **181** (1 and 2), :128-136.
- RAMAMURTHI, B.N. 1968a. Dermapetra from Rennell and Bellona Islands. *Nat. Hist., Rennel. Isl., Brit. Solomon Isls.*, **5**, pp.81-82.
- REHN, J. A. G. 1904. Studies in Old World Forficulids or Earwigs, and Blattids or Cockroaches. *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, **27**: 539-560.
- REHN, J. A. G. 1905. Notes on Exotic Forficulides or Earwigs, with descriptions of new species. *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, **29** : 501-515.

- REHN, J. A. G. 1909. A contribution to the knowledge of the Orthoptera of Sumatra. *Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist.*, **26** : 177-211.
- REHN, J. A. G. 1924. The Dermaptera of the American Museum Congo Expedition, with a Catalogue of Belgian Congo species. *Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist.*, **49** : 349-413, 40 figs.
- REHN, J. A. G. 1927. A new generic name for *Enkrates* of Burr (Dermaptera : Chelisochidae). *Ent. News.*, **38** : 148-149.
- REHN, J. A. G. 1946. Five new species of Earwigs of the Indo-Pacific genus *Nesogaster* (Dermaptera : Labiidae : Nesogastrinae). *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci., Philad.*, **98** : 219-239, 11 figs.
- REHN, J. A. G. 1948. Dermaptera records from the Solomon, New Hebrides and the Loyalty Islands. *Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.*, **74** : 159-163.
- SCUDDER, S. H. 1862. Materials for a Monograph of the North American Orthoptera including a Catalogue of the known New England species. *Boston. J. nat. Hist.*, **7** : 409-480 (Dermaptera, pp.415-416).
- SCUDDER, S. H. 1876. Critical and Historical Notes on Forficulidae ; including Descriptions of New Generic Forms and an Alphabetical Synonymic list of the Described species. *Proc. Boston. Soc. nat. Hist.*, **18** : 27-72.
- SCUDDER, S. H. 1876a. Critical and Historical Notes on Forficulidae. *Proc. Boston. Soc. nat. Hist.*, **18** : 287-332.
- SCUDDER, S. H. 1876b. Brief synopsis of North American Earwigs, with an Appendix on the fossil species. *Bull. U. S. Geol. Survey.*, **2** : 249-260.
- SCUDDER, S. H. 1893. The Orthoptera of the Galapagos Islands. *Bull. Mus. Harvard*, **25** : 1-25, 3 pls.
- SEMENOV, A. 1901. Russian species of the genera *Anechura* Scudd. & *Forficula* (L.) Scudd., and their geographical distribution. *Horae. Soc. Ent. Ross.*, **35** : 185-208.
- SEMENOV, A. 1901a. Un premier representant palaéarctique du genre *Opisthocosmia*. *Rev. Ruse.d'Entom.*, **1** : 98-101 & 259.
- SEMENOV, A. 1902. Dermaptera nova aut minus cognita. *Rev. Russe.d'Entom.*, **2** : 99-102.
- SEMENOV, A. 1902a. Dermaptera brought by N. A. Zarundy from his journey in 1900-1901 in Eastern Persia, *Horae Soc. Ent. Ross.*, **36** : 195-198.
- SEMENOV, A. 1908. Dermaptera nova aut minus cognita. *Rev. Russe. d'Entom.*, **8** : 159-173.
- SEMENOV, A. & BEY-BIENKO, G. YA. 1934. Dermapteres de la Mongolie. *Bull Soc. ent. France.*, **39** : 55-58.
- SEMENOV, A. 1938. Notes sur quelques Dermapteres. *Konowia*, **16** (3 & 4), : 237-242.
- SERVILLE, J. G. AUDINET, 1831. Revue méthodique des Orthopteres. *Ann. Sci. nat.*, **22** : 28-65.
- SERVILLE, J. G. AUDINET, 1839. Histoire naturelle des insectes Orthopteres (Suites a Buffon), pp.776, 14 pls.
- SHARP, D. 1895. The Cambridge Natural History, **5**, London (Forficulidae, pp.202-216).
- *SHIRAKI, T. 1905. New Forficuliden Japans. *Tr. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc.*, **1**(2) : 91-96, taf.iii.
- *SHIRAKI, T. 1906. Neue Forficuliden and Blattiden Japans. *Tr. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc.*, **1**(2) : 1-14.
- SHIRAKI, T. 1907. New Blattiden und Forficuliden Japans. *Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc.*, **2** : 103-111.
- SHIRAKI, T. 1928. Dermaptera aus dem Kaiserreich Japan. *Insecta Matsum.*, **3**(1) : 1-25.
- SINGH, S. 1955. Entomological Survey of the Himalayas. Part VII. On] a collection of Dermaptera. *Agra Univ. Res. (Sci.)*, **4**(1) : 179-186.
- SINGH, S., BAJAL, H. N., GUPTA, V. K. & MATHEW, K. 1955. Entomological Survey of the Himalayas. Part XIV. Notes on some insect collected by the second Entomological Expedition to the North-West Himalayas (1955) with description of three new species of Odonata. *Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.)*, **4** Supp. : 741-766.
- SMITH, F. 1876. Preliminary Notice of new species of Hymenoptera, and Forficulidae collected in the Islands of Rodriguez by a Naturalist accompanying the Transit—of—Venus Expedition. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (4) **17** No.CII : 447-451.
- SRIVASTAVA, G. K. 1968. On *Paralabis aborensis* (Burr) comb.nov. (Dermaptera : Carcinophoridae). *Ent. Rec. J. var.*, **80** : 292-293.
- SRIVASTAVA, G. K. 1969. On a new genus of Dermaptera. *Ent. Rec.J. var.* **81** : 246-248, 1 fig.
- SRIVASTAVA, G. K. 1969a. On a New Species of the genus *Hamaxas* Burr, 1907 (Dermaptera : Cheliscochidae) from India. *Zool.Anz.*, **182** (1-2) : 136-139.
- SRIVASTAVA, G. K. 1969b. On two new species of Dermaptera from India. *EOS*, **44** : 425-431.
- SRIVASTAVA, G. K. 1969c. On a new species of Dermaptera from India. *Ent. Rec.J. var.* **81** : 206-208.
- SRIVASTAVA, G. K. 1970. Notes on a collection of Dermaptera from India (Dermaptera). *EOS*, **45** : 319-333, 13 figs.
- SRIVASTAVA, G. K. 1970a. On a New Species of the genus *Epilabis* Burr, 1915 (Dermaptera) from India. *Ceylon. J. Sci. (Bio. Sci.)*, (2) **8** : 46-48.

- SRIVASTAVA, G. K. 1971. Notes on the Indian species of the genus *Paralabis* Burr (Dermaptera : Carcinophoridae). *Ent. Rec. J. var.* **83** : 18-23.
- SRIVASTAVA, G. K. 1972. Notes on a collection of Dermaptera from NEFA, India. *Rec. Zool. Surv. India.*, **66**(1-4) : 129-142.
- STAL, C. 1855. Entomologisk Notiser. Nya Orthoptera. *Öfvers. Vetensk Akad. Forh., Stock.*, **12**, pp.348-353.
- *STAL, C. 1860. Fregatten Eugénies Resa omkring Jorden, Insekten, Orthoptera (Stockholm).
- VERHOEFF, K. W. 1902. Über Dermapteren. *Zool. Anz.*, **25** (665) : 181-208.
- VERHOEFF, K. W. 1902a. Über Dermapteren II Aufsatz neue ungeflugelte Eudermapteren—Gattingen. *S. B. Ges. Naturf. Fr.*, **1** : 7-18.
- VERHOEFF, K. W. 1904. Über Dermapteren, Aufsatz 5, Zwei neue Gruppen. *Arch. Naturegesch.*, 1904 : 115-121.
- WESTWOOD, J. O. 1837. Characters of new insects from Manila. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, pt.5 : 127-130.
- *WESTWOOD, J. O. 1839. Rözel's Himalayas, pl.9, fig.12.
- *WESTWOOD, J. O. 1840. An introduction to the Modern Classification of Insects, II. (London).
- WESTWOOD, J. O. 1881. Description of the immature state of a Ceylonese insect apparently belonging to an undescribed genus. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*, 1881 : 601-603, pl.22.
- *YERSIN, A. 1860. Note sur quelques Orthoptères nouveaux ou peu connus. *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.*, (3)**8** : 509, pl.10, figs.33-35.
- ZACHER, F. 1910. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Pygidicraniden und Diplatyiden (Dermaptera). *Ent. Redsch.*, 1910 : 105.
- ZACHER, F. 1910a. Zur Morphologie und Systematik der Dermapteren. *Ent. Rdsch.*, **27** : 24-30.
- ZACHER, F. 1911. Studien über das System der Protodermaptern. *Zool. Jahrb.*, **30** : 303-400.
- *ZSCHACH, I. I. 1788. Museum N. G. Leskeamum. Pars entomologica ad systema entomologiae cl. ad Fabricii Ordinata, **8**, Lipizig.

* Not consulted in original.

I N D E X

A	PAGE No.		PAGE No.
abbottabadiensis Bhardwaj & Kapoor Forficula	61	ares (Burr)	70
aberrans Borelli	25	Argusina Hebard	35
<i>abnormis</i> Hebard, <i>Labia</i>	33	Arixenia Jordan	41
abnormis (Bormans), Tomopyga	44	Arixenidae	41
aborensis Brindle, Forcipula	42	armatus (Haan)	74
aborensis (Burr), Paralabis	23	armatus (Hann)	74
Aborolabis Srivastava	20	arolita Bey—Bienko	20
aborum (Burr)	30	<i>asiatica</i> : Burr, <i>Neolobophora</i>	67
acrania Burr	1, 5	asiatica (Bormans), obelura	67
acris Burr	61	askotensis Gangola	26
aculeata (Bormans)	35	assamensis Hincks	3
aculeatus (Bormans)	28	<i>astruci</i> Burr, <i>Euborellia</i>	22
acuta Boeseman	24	astruci Burr, Gonolabidura	47
addita Burr	21	<i>athymia</i> Rehn	56
Adiathetus Burr	52	<i>atoni</i> Dohrn	26
adjacens Hincks	13	<i>atrops</i> Rehn	28
aeris (Shiraki)	70	auchenomoides Hincks	36
aesculapius (Burr)	70	<i>austratica</i> Guillou	51
affine Hincks	8	Auchenomus Karsch	39
<i>affinis</i> Hincks	16		
ahrimanes (Burr)	58	B	
albertisi Dubrony	61	bajjali Kapoor	62
albisquama Bey—Bienko	8	bakeri (Borelli), Cranopygia	5
<i>albomarginatus</i> Haan	51	<i>bakeri</i> v. <i>fusca</i> Borelli	6
Allodahlia Verhoeff	58	bakeri Borelli, Chaetospania	36
Allostethella Zacher	46	<i>baliensis</i> Günther	34
<i>Allosthetella</i> Zacher	46	banksi Borelli	43
Allostethinae	45	<i>barroisi</i> Bolivar	63
Allostethus Verhoeff	45	beccari (Bormans)	74
ambigua Burr	62	beebei Burr	62
amoenus (Stal), Nesogaster	28	beelzebub (Burr)	62
<i>amoenus</i> : Burr, <i>Nesogaster</i>	29	bensoni Hincks	12
anamalaiensis Srivastava, Diplatys	13	berezovskyi Bey-Bienko	62
anamaliensis Srivastava, Chaetospania	30	bhallaie Kapoor	1
anamalayanus Ramamurthi	45	bhatnagari Gangola	62
ancylura (Dohrn)	58	bicarinata Hincks	61
andersone Brindle	35	<i>bicoloripes</i> Hebard	12
<i>Andex</i> Burr	29	bicolor Borelli	29
Anechura Scudder	56	bicostatus Borelli	70
Anechurinae	55	bicuneatus Borelli	34
ang status Burr, Diplatys	12	bicusips (Stal)	70
angustata (Dohrn), Cranopygia	3	bidentatus Hincks, Diplatys	10
angusticollis (Dubrony)	39	bidentatus Ramamurthi, Hamaxas	53
Anisolabis Fieber	21	bifoveolata (Bolivar)	18
annandalei (Burr), Diplatys	13	bilobata Borelli	36
annandalei Burr, Euborellia	25	bilobus Bey-Bienko	10
annandalei (Burr), Kosmetor	65	<i>bimammatus</i> Hebard	51
<i>annulicornis</i> Blanchard	26	bipartitus (Kirby)	60
annulipes (Lucas)	25	biplaga Bey-Bienko	62
<i>antennata</i> Kirby	25	bipunctata s. sp. zuboskii Semenov	56
Antisolabis Burr	18	birmanum (Bormans)	48
<i>Apachya</i> Serville	44	bispina Bey-Bienko	58
Apachyinae	44	bispinosa Shiraki	36
Apachyus Serville	44	boettcheri Borelli	32
<i>apoensis</i> Rehn	28	borelli Chopard	43
Apolabis Burr	22	borellii Hincks	13
appendiculata Hincks	4	<i>bormansi</i> : Burr, <i>Diplatys</i>	13
aptera (Verhoeff)	68	bormansi Burr, Diplatys	16
Apterygida Westwood	61	<i>bormansi</i> : Hincks, <i>Diplatys</i>	16
arachidis (Yersin)	29	<i>bormansi</i> Scudder, Anisolabis	26
arcuatus Brindle	40	borneensis Boeseman, Diplatymorpha	17

	PAGE NO.		PAGE NO.
<i>borneensis</i> (Dubroný), <i>Chaetospania</i>	36	<i>comata</i> Hincks	3
<i>borneensis</i> (Dubroný)		<i>compressa</i> (Borelli)	26
<i>borneensis</i> : Gunther, <i>Chaetospania</i>	39	<i>comprimens</i> Scudder	51
<i>boschami</i> Boeseman	49	<i>confusa</i> Burr	38
<i>bosei</i> Bharadwaj & Kapoor	65	<i>confusus</i> Hincks, <i>Diplatys</i> .	
<i>brahma</i> (Burr)	65	<i>constricta</i> Hincks	5
<i>brunneri</i> (Bormans)	36	<i>convolutum</i> Hincks	9
Brachylabinae	17	<i>Copiscelis</i> Fieber	32
<i>brachylabis</i> Dohrn	17	<i>Cordax</i> Burr	74
<i>brachynota</i> : Dubroný, Forficula	58	<i>coriacea</i> (Bormans)	58
<i>brachynota</i> Haan, Forficula	59	<i>coriacea</i> sub sp. <i>signata</i> Bey-Bienko	58
<i>brevipennis</i> Borelli	51	<i>cornuta</i> Bey-Bienko	72
<i>brinksi</i> Brindle	19	<i>cornutus</i> Ramamurthi	66
<i>burmensis</i> Hincks	3	<i>corporaali</i> Boeseman	49
<i>burri</i> Hincks, <i>Cranopygia</i>	1	<i>corticinus</i> (Burr)	45
<i>burri</i> Hincks, <i>Echinosoma</i>	8	<i>Cosmicula</i> Hincks	72
<i>burri</i> (Borelli), <i>Isolaboides</i>	17	<i>Cosmiella</i> Verhoeff	68
<i>burri</i> Srivastava, <i>Epilabis</i>	22	<i>Cosmiola</i> Bey-Bienko	72
<i>burri</i> (Borelli), <i>Epilandex</i>	27	<i>Cranopygia</i> Burr	1
<i>burri</i> Rehn, <i>Nesogaster</i>	28	<i>crassus</i> Borelli	53
<i>burri</i> Brindle, <i>Allostethus</i>	45	<i>crinitata</i> (Shiraki), <i>Taipinia</i>	57
<i>burri</i> (Bormans), <i>Eparchus</i>	72	<i>crinitata</i> : Burr, <i>Anechura</i>	57
<i>Burriola</i> Semenov	57	<i>croixi</i> Burr	16
		<i>cruentatus</i> Burr	72
C		<i>cryptera</i> Liu	42
<i>caeruleipennis</i> Bormans	23	<i>Ctenisolabis</i> Verhoeff	18
<i>calas</i> Fernando	24	<i>cumingi</i> Dohrn	1
<i>callipyga</i> : Bormans	2	<i>cunctator</i> Burr	49
<i>cameruensis</i> Borg	32	<i>curtula</i> Hincks	31
Carcinophoridae	17	<i>curvicauda</i> (Motschulsky)	32
Carcinophorinae	20		
<i>carli</i> Borelli	30	D	
<i>castenea</i> Serville	41	<i>dammermani</i> Borelli	18
<i>castetsi</i> (Bormans)	22	<i>darevskii</i> Bey-Bienko	24
<i>cavaleriei</i> (Borelli)	24	<i>darwini</i> Bey-Bienko	10
<i>caudelli</i> (Burr)	18	<i>davidi</i> Burr	62
<i>celebense</i> Hincks, <i>Echinosoma</i>	8	„ sub sp. <i>externa</i> Bey-Bienko	62
<i>celebense</i> Burr, <i>Allostethus</i>	45	<i>debrepansiensis</i> Kapoor, Bharadwaj & Banerjee	73
<i>celebensis</i> (Bormans), <i>Cranopygia</i>	4	<i>decipiens</i> (Kirby)	36
<i>celeris</i> Burr	62	<i>decolyi</i> Bormans	43
<i>centurio</i> Dohrn	68	„ sub sp. <i>nova-guineae</i> Brindle	43
<i>Cerolabis</i> Bey-Bienko	27	<i>delicotalus</i> (Burr)	53
<i>cervipyga</i> Kirby	68	<i>Demogorgon</i> Kirby	42
<i>ceylonicus</i> (Motschulsky)	74	<i>Dendroiketes</i> Burr	45
<i>Chaetospania</i> Karsch	35	<i>denticulatum</i> Hincks	9
<i>Chamaipites</i> Burr	60	<i>denticulatus</i> Hincks	13
<i>chartaceus</i> (Haan)		<i>dentiferum</i> Borelli	9
<i>chatterjeei</i> Kapoor, Bharadwaj and Banerjee	49	<i>despinosa</i> Hebard	43
<i>Chelisoche</i> Scudder	51	<i>dharchulensis</i> Gangola	42
<i>Chelisoche</i> Verhoeff	48	<i>dichroma</i> Hebard	38
Chelisoichidae	47	<i>Dicrana</i> Burr.	1
<i>cheni</i> Bey-Bienko	24	<i>Dicrana</i> sp. Burr	6
<i>cherapunjiae</i> Kapoor	62	<i>dimidiata</i> Dohrn	32
<i>chinensis</i> Hincks	10	<i>dineshi</i> Gangola	58
<i>chirurgia</i> Burr	61	Diplatyidae	9
<i>chopardi</i> Hincks	13	Diplatymorphinae	17
<i>cincticornis</i> Stal	51	Diplatymorpha Boeseman	17
<i>cingalensis</i> (Dohrn)	36	Diplatyinae	9
<i>circulata</i> (Dohrn)	59	<i>Diplatys</i> Serville	10
<i>clavata</i> Liu	43	<i>dohertyi</i> (Bormans)	58
<i>claviger</i> Burr	66	<i>dohrni</i> Burr, <i>Diplatys</i> .	16
<i>coalescens</i> Borelli	49	<i>dohrni</i> (Kirby), <i>Paralabis</i>	
<i>coelebs</i> Hincks	13	<i>dolens</i> Hincks	13

	PAGE NO.		PAGE NO.
dolichus (Burr)	28	<i>flavicollis</i> Hincks, <i>Diplatys</i>	15
doriae (Dubrony), <i>Allostethella</i>	46	<i>flavicollis</i> Bormans in Burr, <i>Labia</i>	32
<i>doriae</i> Bormans, <i>Chelisoche</i> s	48	<i>flavicollis</i> Verhoeff, <i>Sparattina</i>	36
dravidia (Burr)	1	flavicornis Hincks	72
drividius Burr	52	flavobrunnaeus Chopard	16
dubius (Bormans)	67	flavocapitatus (Shiraki)	70
dubronii Kirby	21	flavoguttatus (Shiraki)	70
<i>dufori</i> Scudder	41	fletcheri Bharadwaj & Kapoor, <i>Cranopygia</i>	5
dux (Bormans)	73	fletcheri Burr, <i>Diplatys</i>	14
<i>Dyscritina</i> Westwood	10	fletcheri (Burr), <i>Isolabis</i>	19
E			
Echinosoma Serville	8	fletcheri (Hebard), <i>Hamaxas</i>	54
Echinosomatinae	8	foliata (Burr), <i>Chaetospania</i>	37
Elaunon Burr	60	<i>Forcinella</i> Dohrn	21
electa Burr	24	forcipatus (Haan)	73
elegans (Hebard), <i>Parisolabis</i>	17	Forcipula Bolivar	42
elegans (Bormans), <i>Euenkrates</i>	53	<i>Forficesila</i> Serville	42
elegans Liu, <i>Labidura</i> ?	42	Forficula L.	61
Emboros Burr	67	Forficuliade	55
<i>Enkrates</i> Burr	51, 53	Forficulinae	60
<i>eo</i> a Semenov	56	Forficuloidea	41
Eparchus Burr	72	formicoides (Burr)	18
Epilabis Burr	22	formosa Hincks	5
Epilandex Hebard	27	formosae Borelli	21
ernesti Burr, <i>Diplatys</i>	14	formosana Shiraki	32
<i>ernesti</i> Burr, <i>Diplatys</i>	15	formosanum Hincks	9
<i>Erotesis</i> Burr	49	<i>formosanus</i> Shiraki, <i>Labidurodes</i>	50
<i>erroris</i> Burr	73	formosanus Burr, <i>Chelisoche</i> s	51
esau Jordan	41	<i>fruhstorferi</i> Verhoeff, <i>Nesogaster</i>	28
escheri Borelli	30	fruhstorferi Burr, <i>Labia</i>	32
Euborellia Burr	25	fulleri Ramamurthi	32
Eudohrniae	65	fulvochracea Borelli	37
Eudohrnia Burr	65	fulvous Burr	69
Eumegalura Bey-Bienko	58	<i>fulvus</i> Borelli	40
Euenkrates Rehn	53	<i>furcifera</i> Bormans	39
eurypyga Bey-Bienko	66	fuscipennis (Haan)	49
exica Bey-Bienko	21	fuscus (Borelli)	54
excidens Hincks	14	G	
eximia (Dohrn)	5	gangoli Gangola	60
externa Bey-Bienko	24	gardineri (Burr)	37
Exypnus Burr	48	gardneri Kapoor, Bharadwaj & Banerjee	62
F			
<i>falcatus</i> Burr, <i>Diplatys</i>	11	gaudens Burr	21
<i>falcatus</i> : Borelli, <i>Diplatys</i>	12	Geletolabis Zacher	23
fallax Bey-Bienko, <i>Geletolabis</i>	24	genitalis Kapoor	22
fallax Borelli, <i>Diplatys</i>	14	genitalia Kapoor	63
<i>fallax</i> Shiraki, <i>Anisolabis</i>	25	Geracinae	29
fallax (Bormans), <i>Chaetospania</i>	36	Geracodes Hebard	19
<i>fasiata</i> Bormans	30	<i>gerstaeckeri</i> v. <i>calidasa</i> Burr	11
feae (Bormans), <i>Homotages</i>	32	<i>gerstaeckeri</i> (Dohrn), <i>Diplatys</i>	11
feae (Bormans), <i>Chaetospania</i>	37	<i>gerstaeckeri</i> : Burr, <i>Diplatys</i>	14
feae Bormans, <i>Apachyus</i>	45	<i>gerstaeckeri</i> : Bormans, <i>Nannopygia</i>	15
feae (Bormans), <i>Hamaxas</i>	54	<i>gestroi</i> Dubrony	39
fedtschenkoi sub. sp. <i>calciatii</i> (Borelli)	55	gladiator Burr	12
femoralis (Dohrn)	26	glaucopterus (Bormans)	52
ferraius Burr	66	glenis Kapoor	10
feuerborni Günther	36	Gonolabidura Zacher	47
filchneri (Burr)	56	Gonolabis Burr	24
filiformes Borelli	60	<i>gonopygius</i> Borelli	28
fiavens Hincks	10	gracillis Borelli, <i>Spongovostox</i>	30
flavicollis Shiraki, <i>Diplatys</i>	14	gracilis (Borelli), <i>Irdex</i>	34
		gracilis Brindle, <i>Allostethus</i>	46
		<i>grandis</i> Dubrony	30
		grandiventris (Blanchard), <i>Tagalina</i>	7

	PAGE No.	J	PAGE No.
<i>grandiventris</i> : Burr, <i>Tagalina</i>	7	<i>jacobsoni</i> (Boeseman) <i>Cranopygia</i>	6
<i>grata</i> Hebard	69	<i>jacobsoni</i> Burr, <i>Diplatys</i>	14
<i>gravelyi</i> Burr	63	<i>jacobsoni</i> Burr, <i>Arixenia</i>	41
<i>gravidula</i> Gerstaecker .	30	<i>jacobsoni</i> Burr, <i>Forcipula</i>	00
<i>greeni</i> Burr, <i>Diplatys</i>	14	<i>jacobsoni</i> Borelli, <i>Timomenus</i>	70
<i>greeni</i> (Burr), <i>Paralabis</i>	23	<i>Jagori</i> (Dohrn)	59
<i>greeni</i> Burr, <i>Forficula</i>	63	<i>japonica</i> Shiraki, <i>Apterygida</i>	56
<i>griffithsi</i> Burr	14	<i>japonica</i> (Bormans), <i>Anechura</i>	56
<i>Guanchia</i> Burr	61	<i>javana</i> Hincks, <i>Cranopygia</i>	2
<i>guineensis</i> Dohrn	32	<i>javana</i> Boeseman, <i>Nannisolabis</i>	18
<i>guptae</i> Kapoor	58	<i>javana</i> (Bormans), <i>Gonolabis</i>	25
<i>guttata</i> (Kirby), <i>Pygidicrana</i>	6	<i>javana</i> Borelli, <i>Chaetospania</i>	37
<i>guttata</i> (Bormans), <i>Allostethella</i>	46	<i>javana</i> Boeseman, <i>Gonolabidura</i>	47
<i>guttulatus</i> (Burr)	31	<i>Javana</i> (Bormans), <i>Skendyle</i>	68
		<i>javanicus</i> Hincks, <i>Diplatys</i>	14
H		<i>javanicus</i> Hincks <i>Nesogaster</i>	29
<i>hainanensis</i> Hincks	13	<i>javanus</i> (Bormans)	40
<i>hakeni</i> Ramamurthi	31	<i>javanus</i> Verhoeff, <i>Apachyus</i>	45
<i>Hamaxas</i> Burr	53	<i>jawalagiriensis</i> Kapoor, Bharadwaj and Banerjee	15
<i>handschini</i> Hincks	27	<i>jayarami</i> Srivastava	63
<i>Haplodiplatys</i> Hincks	9	<i>jeolikotensis</i> (Baijal & Singh)	37
<i>harberei</i> : Burr	64	<i>jogiensis</i> Kapoor	15
<i>harsfieldi</i> : Burr	6	<i>josephi</i> (Kapoor)	66
<i>hawaiiensis</i> (Bormans)	39	<i>jupiter</i> Burr	34
<i>hermes</i> (Burr)	60		
<i>himalayana</i> Singh	56	K	
<i>Himanechura</i> Singh	56	<i>kalaktangensis</i> Srivastava	20
<i>hincksi</i> Ramamurthi	40	<i>kallipyga</i> : Burr	2
<i>hinnulea</i> Hincks	63	<i>kallipygos</i> (Dohrn)	2
<i>Homoeolabis</i> Borelli	20	<i>Kalocrania</i> Zacher	1
<i>Homotages</i> Burr	31	<i>kambaitiensis</i> Hincks	63
<i>horridum</i> Dohrn	8	<i>karnyi</i> Borelli, <i>Diplatys</i>	12
<i>horsfieldi</i> (Kirby), <i>Cranopygia</i>	6	<i>karnyi</i> Borelli, <i>Labia</i>	33
<i>horsfieldi</i> (Kirby), <i>Proreus</i>	49	<i>kelangi</i> Brindle	18
<i>huegeli</i> Dohrn	59	<i>kempi</i> Burr	54
<i>humeralis</i> (Kirby)	69	<i>kervillei</i> (Burr)	53
sub sp. <i>vittatus</i> : Kapoor	69	<i>Kinesis</i> Burr	47
<i>Hypurgus</i> Burr	69	<i>kirbyi</i> (Burr)	25
<i>hwangi</i> Bey-Bienko	27	<i>kjellanderi</i> Brindle	12
		<i>Kleiduches</i> Burr	51
I		<i>komerovi</i> (Semenov)	71
<i>immsi</i> (Burr)	17	<i>komodensis</i> Bey-Bienko	12
<i>imperaterix</i> (Burr)	1	<i>koorgensis</i> Hebard	48
<i>incerta</i> Kirby	33	<i>Kosmetor</i> Burr	65
<i>inconspicua</i> Kirby	41	<i>kozlovi</i> Semenov and Bey-Bienko	54
<i>indica</i> Brindle	43	<i>kudagae</i> (Burr)	26
<i>indicum</i> (Burmeister)	46	<i>kumaoniensis</i> Kapoor, <i>Forficula</i>	63
<i>indie</i> Kapoor	63	<i>kumaonensis</i> Gangola, <i>Euborellia</i>	25
<i>Indistincta</i> Kirby	33	<i>kurseongae</i> Hebard	37
<i>indumathiae</i> Fernando	31		
<i>inermis</i> Bey-Bienko, <i>Proreus</i>	49	L	
<i>inermis</i> Hebard, <i>Eparchus</i>	73	<i>Labia</i> Leach	32
<i>inermis</i> Borelli, <i>Timomenus</i>	71	<i>Labidophora</i> Scudder	35
<i>infernalis</i> Burr	37	<i>Labidura</i> Leach	42
<i>ingota</i> Burr	62	<i>Labiduridae</i>	41
<i>intermedius</i> Borelli, <i>Nesogaster</i>	28	<i>Labidurinae</i>	41
<i>intermedius</i> Borelli, <i>Kosmetor</i>	66	<i>Labidurodes</i> Dubrony	20
<i>intermedius</i> Borelli, <i>Auchenomus</i>	40	<i>Labiidae</i>	28
<i>interrogans</i> Burr	63	<i>Labiinae</i>	32
<i>Irdex</i> Burr	34	<i>Labioidae</i>	17
<i>insignis</i> (Haan)	73	<i>laeta</i> : Bormans	21
<i>Isolabis</i> Verhoeff	18	<i>laetior</i> (Dohrn)	49
<i>Isolaboides</i> Hincks	17	<i>laevis</i> Borelli	20

	PAGE No.		PAGE No.
lahulensis Singh	56	menoni Kapoor and Bharadwaj	15
lakhanmandiensis Kapoor, Bharadwaj and Banerjee	37	menozii Borelli	40
Lamprophorella Mjöberg	53	meridionalis Serville	41
Lamprophorus Burr	53	Mesolabia Shiraki	72
lanceolata Borelli	37	metallica (Dohrn)	65
Landex Burr	27	Metisolabis Burr	18
lebongae Hebard	64	mindanaensis Borelli	38
lefroyi Burr, Diplatys	15	minor Borelli, Gonolabis	25
lefroyi (Burr), Paralabis	23	minor (L.), Labia	33
legoci (Fernando)	33	minor Boeseman, Labidura	42
Leptisolabis Verhoeff	18	minor (Bormans), Allostethus	46
lewisi (Burr)	56	minor Burr, Gonolabidura	47
liberatus: Burr, Diplatys	13	minor (Caudell), Proreus	50
liberatus Burr, Diplatys	15	minusculus Rehn, Nesogaster	29
lingua Burr, Auchenomus	40	minusculus (Bormans), Pareparchus	69
lingua Burr, Aptyerygida	53	minuta Caudell, Anisolabis	27
Liparura Burr	67	minuta Scudder Labia	33
Lipodes Burr	60	minuta Borelli, Chaetospania	38
lita Hebard	35	minuta Boeseman Auchenomus	40
livida Zschach	33	mira Bey-Bienko	22
lividipes. (Dufour)	41	miranda Bormans in Burr	28
livingstoni Kapoor	6	mixtus Borelli	12
Lobophora Scudder	19	memosyne Menozzi	22
Lobophora Serville	51	modesta (Bormans), Cranopygia	12
lobophoroides (Dohrn)	70	modesta : Burr Cranopygia	1
lombokianus Verhoeff	46	modesta Stal, Forficula	50
longiforceps Ramammurthi	49	modesta Bey-Bienko, Anechura	56
longipes (Haan)	68	mogul Burr	64
longisetosa : Bormans, Diplatys	10	modiglianii Bormans	40
longisetosa Westwood, Dyscritina	14	Mongolabis Zacher	25
lucasi Dohrn,	63	montanus Hincks	75
ludikingi (Dohrn)	49	morio (Fabricius)	51
lugens (Bormans)	71	morosa Kirby	43
lurida Bolivar	43	monshadskii Bey-Bienko	23
lutea (Bormans)	31	mundgodae Kapoor, Bharadwaj and Banerjee	66
luzonica Brindle, Cranopygia	2	mounseyi Burr, Nesogaster	29
luzonica (Dohrn), Marava	30	mounseyi Burr, Kinesis	48
lyrata Hincks	7	mucronatus (Stal)	31
		murrayi Kirby	33
		myrmeca Burr	30
M		N	
maculata Bey-Bienko	66	Nala Zacher	41
maculipes Hincks	8	nana Boeseman	21
macrobasis Bey-Bienko	64	nainitalensis Baijal and Singh, Spongiphora	32
macrocephala Bormans	16	nainitalensis Baijal and Singh, Elaunon	60
macropyga (Westwood)	59	Nannisolabis Burr	18
magna Bey-Bienko	24	Nannopygia Dohrn	10
magnificus Rehn	46	Narberia Burr	74
maindroni Borelli	20	nathani Hincks, Diplatys	15
majobergi Brindle	7	nathani Ramamurthi Auchenomus	40
major Dohrn	19	nathani Brindle, Gonolabidura	47
malaiei Hincks, Diplatys	10	nathani Srivastava, Timomenus	71
malaisei Hincks., Chartospania	37	nayyari Kapoor	57
malayana Zacher	47	neolobophoroides (Burr)	75
mandarina Bey-Bienko	58	nepalensis (Burr)	41
mandex Borelli	38	Nesogaster Verhoeff	28
Marava Burr	29	Nesogastrella Verhoeff	28
marginalis (Dohrn)	21	Nesogastrinae	28
maritima (Gene)	21	neville (Burr)	71
marmoricauda Sharp	5	nietneri (Dohrn)	2
marmoricrura (Serville)	1,5	nieuwenhuisi (Burr)	61
martensi Verhoeff	46	niger Hincks	9
medica Burr	61		
melanocephalus (Dohrn)	54		

	PAGE NO.		PAGE NO.
<i>nigrella</i> (Dubrony)	30	<i>pervicina</i> (Burr)	20
<i>nigripennis</i> Motschulsky	30	<i>peterseni</i> Ramamurthi	27
<i>nigriceps</i> Kirby, <i>Platylabia</i>	39	<i>phanduwalensis</i> Kapoor, Bharadwaj and Banerjee	33
<i>nigriceps</i> (Kirby), <i>Diplatys</i>	12	<i>philetas</i> (Burr)	18
<i>nigriceps</i> : Burr, <i>Diplatys</i>	12,14,16	<i>philippinense</i> Hincks, <i>Echinostoma</i>	9
<i>nigricornis</i> Kirby	51	<i>philippinense</i> Borelli, <i>Allostethus</i>	46
<i>nilgiriensis</i> Hincks	15	<i>philippinensis</i> Ramamurthi	35
<i>nigrocastaneus</i> Burr	52	<i>philippinica</i> Burr	3
<i>nigroflavida</i> Rehn	30	<i>piceous</i> Shiraki	25
<i>nigronitens</i> Stal	51	<i>Picraea</i> Burr	1
<i>nigrorufus</i> (Burr)	54	<i>Picta</i> (Guérin-Méneville)	1, 6
<i>niitakaensis</i> Shiraki	72	<i>picticornis</i> Kirby	70
<i>nitens</i> Zacher, <i>Allostethella</i>	47	<i>pieli</i> Hincks	71
<i>nitens</i> Günther	68	<i>piepersi</i> Burr	22
<i>nitidipennis</i> (Bormans)	34	<i>pilicornis</i> (Motschulsky)	33
<i>nitidula</i> Hebard	54	<i>piligera</i> (Bormans)	47
O		<i>pilosus</i> (Bey-Bienko)	35
<i>oannes</i> (Burr)	71	<i>pirpanjanlae</i> Kapoor	57
<i>obelura</i> Burr	67	<i>Placolabis</i> Bey-Bienko	22
<i>oberthuri</i> Borelli	73	<i>planicollis</i> Kirby	64
<i>oblita</i> Burr	25	<i>Platylabia</i> Dohrn	19
<i>obscurum</i> Kirby	41	<i>platylabia</i> (part) Dohrn	35
<i>Odontopsalis</i> Burr	56	<i>Platylabinae</i>	19
<i>okinawaensis</i> Shiraki	50	<i>plebeja</i> (Dohrn)	27
<i>okunii</i> (Shiraki)	7	<i>pluto</i> Hebard	7
<i>omei</i> Bey-Bienko	24	<i>politus</i> Burr	74
<i>Opisthocosmia</i> Dohrn	68	<i>poonaensis</i> Kapoor	15
<i>Opisthocosmiinae</i>	66	<i>popovi</i> Bey-Bienko	15
<i>ophthalmica</i> : Borelli, <i>Pyge</i>	1	<i>potanini</i> Bey-Bienko, <i>Anechura</i>	57
<i>ophthalmica</i> : Burr, <i>Cranpoygia</i>	1	<i>potanini</i> Bey-Bienko, <i>Sondax</i>	67
<i>Oreasiobia</i> Semenov	55	<i>pratti</i> Boeseman	33
<i>orientalis</i> Ramammurthi	20	<i>primaria</i> Bey-Bienko	57
<i>ornata</i> Borelli, <i>Nala</i>	42	<i>Prolabis</i> Burr	29
<i>ornata</i> Bormans, <i>Forficula</i>	64	<i>Prolabisca</i> Bey-Bienko	19
<i>ornaticapitata</i> Shiraki	65	<i>Prolabiscinae</i>	19
P		<i>prolongata</i> Hincks	39
<i>Parlax</i> Burr	19	<i>propinquus</i> Hincks	15
<i>pallidicolle</i> Hincks	9	<i>Proreus</i> Burr	49
<i>pallidipennis</i> (Haan)	4	<i>Prosadiya</i> Hebard	69
<i>pallidus</i> Brindle	40	<i>Protolabis</i> Bey-Bienko	19
<i>pallipes</i> (Shiraki), <i>Euborellia</i>	26	<i>proxima</i> Hincks	4
<i>pallipes</i> Dufour <i>Forficula</i>	41	<i>Psolidophora</i> Serville	32
<i>panfilovi</i> Bey-Bienko, <i>Eparchus</i>	73	<i>Pseudolabis</i> Burr	17
<i>panfilovi</i> Bey-Bienko, <i>Gelotolabis</i>	24	<i>Pseudovostox</i> Borelli	29
<i>papua</i> Bormans in Burr	7	<i>Pterygida</i> Verhoeff	59
<i>Paradiplatys</i> Zacher	10	<i>pubescence</i> Liu	65
<i>Paradohrnia</i> Shiraki	65	<i>pugnax</i> Kirby	44
<i>Paralabidura</i> Zacher	41	<i>pulchellus</i> : Burr	63
<i>Paralabis</i> Burr	23	<i>pulchripennis</i> (Bormans)	48
<i>Parapsalis</i> Borelli	20	<i>pulchripes</i> Bormans	75
<i>Pareparchus</i> Burr	69	<i>pulla</i> Shiraki	57
<i>Parisolabisne</i>	17	<i>punctata</i> (Dubrony), <i>Isolabis</i>	19
<i>Parisolabis</i> Verhoeff	17	<i>punctata</i> Borelli, <i>Euborellia</i>	27
<i>Parlex</i> Burr	60	<i>punctata</i> Burr, <i>Liparura</i>	67
<i>Parvula</i> Burr	38	<i>punctatus</i> Borelli	00
<i>parvulum</i> Dohrn	8	<i>punctulatus</i> (Burr)	48
<i>pascoei</i> Kirby	45	<i>pundleburyi</i> Borelli	67
<i>pelvimeter</i> Hebard	69	<i>pusillus</i> (Borelli)	55
<i>pendleburyi</i> Borelli	33	<i>Pyge</i> Burr	1
<i>penecillata</i> (Borelli)	23	<i>pygidiatus</i> (Dubrony)	35
<i>persimilis</i> Merozzi	51	<i>Pygidicrana</i> Serville	1
		<i>Pygidicranidae</i>	1
		<i>Pygidicraninae</i>	1

	PAGE NO.		PAGE NO.
Pygidicranoidea	1	silverstreei Borelli	38
pyropi Borelli	34	similis Bey-Bienko, Diplatys	11
Q			
quadrata Liu	22	similis (Zacher), Cranopygia	4
quadrata (Burr), Chaetospania	38	simlaensis Kapoor	11
quadriguttata Bormans	6	simplex Bey-Bienko, Cosmiola	72
quadrispinosa (Dohrn)	43	simplex (Bormans), Narberia	74
quadrituberculatus Burr	55	simplicis Shiraki	71
R			
raja (Burr)	2	simulans (Stal)	50
ramamurthii Kapoor	50	„ sub sp. abdominalis Ramamurthi	50
rebus (Burr)	68	singhi Kapoor	55
reconditus Hincks	15	sinica Bey-Bienko	64
recurvus Borelli	22	sinuatus Hincks	16
rehni Hebard	33	sisera (Burr)	23
renschii (Günther)	17	siva Burr	11
repens Burr	67	Skendyle Burr	67
Rhadamanthus Burr	69	sobrius (Bormans)	50
ridens Bormans	34	Solenosoma Burr	48
ridleyi Kirby	13	Sonadax Burr	66
rileyi Hincks	10	Sparattoides Bormans	19
reparia (Pallas)	42	Sparattina Verhoeff	35
rtsemae (Bormans)	50	Sparattinae	39
robustus Dubrony, Labidurodes	20	spinosa Brindle	59
robustus Borelli, Anchenomus	40	Sphingolabis Bormans	39
rotundifrons Hincks	34	sphinx Burr	50
rubicapitis Liu	57	splendida Bey-Bienko	64
rubiceps (Burr)	51	Spongiphora Serville	32
rufescens kirby, Diplatys	11	Spongiphorinae	29
rufescens Burr, Diplatys	11	Spongophora Agassiz	32
rufescens Borelli, Diplatys	16	Spongovostox Burr	30
ruficeps Verhoeff, Nesogastrella	28	stali Dohrn	25
ruficeps Shiraki, Forficula	64	stella (Bormans), Irdev	35
rufitarsis Serville	51	stella Burr, Chaetospania	38
rufomarginatum Borelli	8	stiletta Burr	38
S			
Sadiya Hebard	69	stoliczkae (Burr)	56
sagitta Semenov	64	stratioticus Rehn	52
salvazae Burr	13	styligera (Burr)	38
sarawacensis Hincks, Cranopygia	6	subaricularia Bey-Bienko	65
sarawacense Hincks, Echinostoma	8	subarmata (Kirby)	22
sauteri (Burr)	2	sublobatus Borelli	12
scabriuscula (Serville)	59	subserrata Kirby	33
schlagintweiti (Burr)	64	sumatrana Bormans, Gonolabis	25
semenovi Bey-Bienko	58	sumatrana Borelli, Chaetospania	47
semiflavous (Bormans)	31	sumatrana Brindle, Allostethella	47
semifulva (Bormans)	39	sumatranum : Burr, Echinostoma (pars)	8, 9
semiluteus (Bormans)	55	sumatranum (Haan), Echinostoma	9
semirufus Borelli	52	sumatranum Boeseman, Diplatys	12
semperi : Burr Tagalina	7	sumatranus Boeseman, Apachyus	45
semperi Dohrn, Tagalina	7	sumatranus Boeseman, Spongovostox	31
serrata Kapoor, Labia	34	superba (Dohrn)	48
serrata Liu, Forficula	64	sutteri Hincks	34
setiger Verhoeff	46	sven-hedini Bey-Bienko	57
setulosum Hincks	9	Syntonus Burr	74
setulosus (Burr)	40	T	
shaffi Bharadwaj and Kapoor	50	taboensis Shiraki	71
shelfordi (Burr), Adiathetus	52	Tagalina Dohrn	7
shelfordi (Burr), Timomenus	7	Taipinia Shiraki	57
siamensis : Bormans, Pygidicranoidea (partim)	4	tamul (Burr)	67
siamensis Dohrn, Cranopygia	4	tarsata (Westwood)	44
		tartarea Stal	51
		tasmanica Blanchard	51
		togalensis Borelli	66
		temora (Burr)	66

	PAGE NO.		PAGE NO.
tenebrator (Kirby)	52	vanderdoesi (Boeseman)	7
tenebrosus Brindle	55	vandermeermohri Menozzi	21, 74
tenellus (Haan)	73	vanheurni (Boeseman)	44
<i>tenera</i> Burr	17	variegata Brindle	5
tenuicornis (Bormans)	42	variegatus (Burr)	52
tenuicornis (Bormans) sub sp. timorensis Brindle	42	<i>variicornis</i> Smith. Forficula	25
tezpurensis (Srivastava) comb. nov.	50	variicornis (Bormans), Hamaxas	55
<i>Thalperus</i> Burr	69	variopictus Bormans	52
Thekalabis Kapoor	22	<i>Verhoeffella</i> Zacher	10
thienemanni Gunther	38	versicolor Borelli	55
thoracica (Dohrn)	39	vicina Hincks, Cranopygia	4
tigrina Brindle	9	<i>vicina</i> Lucas, <i>Forficesila</i>	41
tigris (Burr)	55	vicinus Borelli, Auchenomus	40
Timomenus Burr	70	vicinus (Burr), Timomenus	72
Tomopyga Burr	44	virgae Kapoor	57
tonkinensis Hincks, Cranopygia	4	vishnu (Burr)	66
tonkinensis Hincks, Diplatys	11	vitalisi Burr	22
torquata Burr	57	viticollis (Stalt)	5
triangulata Ramamurthi	6	vittipennis Hincks	6
tricota Hebard	69	vivax (Burr)	60
trilineatum Borelli	8	<i>volzi</i> Zacher	47
trispinosa (Dohrn)	44		
,, sub sp. minor Burr	44	W	
truncatus Hincks	16	walkeri (Kirby)	44
tuberculata Borelli	74	wallacei Bey-Bienko, Diplatys	11
tuberculosa Shiraki	61	wallacei Burr, Nesogaster	29
tumida Borelli, Cranopygia	7	<i>wallacei</i> Dohrn, <i>Forficula</i>	
tumida Shiraki, Aptyerygida	61	weisi (Burr)	51
tunipes Hebard	68	<i>westermanni</i> Dohrn	9
U		willeyi Burr	18
undata Bey-Bienko	24		
undulata Ramamurthi	28	Y	
uniformes Borelli	69	yunnanea Bey-Bienko	2
V		yunnaneus Bey-Bienko	16
<i>valida</i> : Burr, <i>Pygidicrana</i>	4		
<i>valida</i> (Dohrn), Cranopygia	3	Z	
		zeae (Liu)	65

ADDENDA

Diplatys malayanus

Diplatys greeni; Borelli (*nec* Burr.), 1932, p. 80 (without description, 1 ♂, "Foot Hills N. W. Mt. Ophir, 1,200—1,300 ft., Oct., 1920, H. C. Abraham", Malay Peninsula).

Diplatys sp. Hincks, 1955, p. 87, fig. 107 (♂ genitalia)

Diplatys malayanus Hincks, 1957, p. 150, fig. 3 (♂; Kuala Lumpur, Malaya)

Distribution.—Malaya.

Synonyms printed in italics